(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 8 July 2004 (08.07.2004)

PCT

(72) Inventor; and

(CA).

(10) International Publication Number WO 2004/057021 A2

(75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): BOIVIN, Guy [CA/CA]; 2531 Montbray, Sainte-Foy, Québec G1V 1E7

(74) Agent: OGILVY RENAULT; Suite 1600, 1981 McGill

College Avenue, Montreal, Québec H3A 2Y3 (CA).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,

AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,

GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN,

MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU,

SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA,

(51) International Patent Classification7:

C12Q 1/68

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/CA2003/001994

(22) International Filing Date:

19 December 2003 (19.12.2003)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

2,411,264 2,418,004

7P4 (CA).

19 December 2002 (19.12.2002)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-SITÉ LAVAL [CA/CA]; Danielle Allard, Pavillon des sciences de l'éducation, bureau 1474, Québec, Québec G1K

24 January 2003 (24.01.2003)

European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,

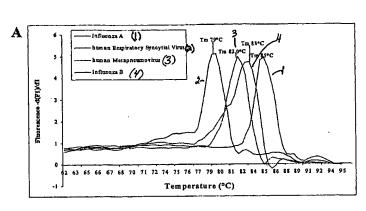
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (BW, GH,

UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

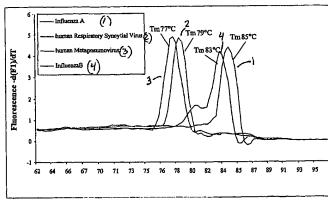
[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: MOLECULAR METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING AND QUANTIFYING RESPIRATORY **VIRUSES**



(57) Abstract: There is provided compositions and methods for the detection and/or quantification of respiratory viruses using specific nucleic acid sequences. In particular methods and composition are provided to detect human Metapneumovirus (hMPV). The invention also provides with multiplex assays for detecting respiratory viruses in test samples.

В



ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER: 7682-108-999 SERIAL NUMBER: 10/722,045

REFERENCE: B26

WO 2004/057021 A2



ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Λ bbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

. 1 -

MOLECULAR METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING AND QUANTIFYING RESPIRATORY VIRUSES

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority on Canadian applications serial number 2,411,264 filed on December 19, 2002 entitled "Sequences for detection and identification of the human metapheumovirus" and serial number 2,418,004 filed on January 24, 2003 entitled "Multiplex assays for detection and identification of viral respiratory pathogens.

10

5

TECHNICAL FIELD

This application relates to the field of microrganisms detection and more particularly to the detection of respiratory tract viruses using virus specific nucleic acids.

15

20

25

30

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Respiratory tract infections are a significant cause of morbidity and mortality in all age groups but especially in young children, elderly subjects, and immunocompromised patients. Most of these infections are caused by viruses with influenza A and B and the human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV) being associated with the most frequent and severe complications i.e. pneumonitis and death (Dowell et al., 1996, J. Infect. Dis. 174:456-462; Simonsen et al., 2000, J. Infect. Dis. 181:831-837; Han et al., 1999, J. Infect. Dis. 179:25-30; Neuzil et al., 2000, N. Engl. J. Med. 342:225-231; Simoes, 1999, Lancet 354:847-852.). Other viruses such as adenoviruses (> 50 serotypes), parainfluenza viruses (PIV) (4 serotypes), rhinoviruses (> 100 serotypes), and coronaviruses also contribute to acute respiratory tract infections (Treanor, 2002, Clinical Virology, 2nd ed., ASM Press, Washington, D.C., 7-26). Also, recent studies by the inventor and others have suggested that the new human metapneumovirus (hMPV) should be added to the list of human respiratory viral pathogens in all age groups (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724;

2

Peret et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 185:1660-1663; Boivin et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis.186:1330-1334).

The hMPV was initially isolated from nasopharyngeal aspirates recovered from 28 children suffering from respiratory tract infections. Based on partial nucleic acid sequences, gene organization, and electron microscopy (EM) findings, this virus was preliminary assigned to the *Paramyxoviridae* family, subfamily *Pneumovirinae*, genus *Metapneumovirus*. Since then, hMPV has been isolated in North America by our group (Peret et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 185:1660-1663), in Australia (Nissen et al., 2002, Med. J. Aust. 176:188), and in England (Stockton et al., 2002, Emerg. Infect. Dis. 8:897-901).

Preliminary virological characteristics of hMPY.

The initial report by Van Den Hoogen et al. (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724) indicated that the new virus replicated slowly in tertiary monkey kidney 15 (TMK) cells with cytopathic effects (CPE) consisting of syncytium formation appearing 10-14 days post inoculation. Notably, the virus grew very poorly in Vero and A549 cells and could not be propagated in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Virus-infected TMK cell-culture supernatants also did not display any hemagglutinating activity. The supernatants of infected TMK cells were used for EM 20 studies, which revealed the presence of paramyxovirus-like pleomorphic particles in the range of 150-600 nm with short envelope projections in the range of 13-17 mm. However, RT-PCR studies with primer sets specific for known paramyxoviruses were initially all negative. Using a random PCR amplification procedure known as RAP-PCR (Welsh et al., 1990, Nucleic Acids Res. 18:7213-7218; Ralph et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:10710-10714), the Dutch investigators identified differentially displayed bands (compared to human parainfluenza-1 virus) which, upon sequencing, were found to be most closely related to the avian pneumovirus (APV).

10

3

APV, the agent or unkey annotracheitis, has been the sole member of the recently assigned Metapneumovirus genus within the Pneumovirinae subfamily (Taxonomy Virus, 2000, Seventh Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. San Diego. 551, 557, 559-560). The latter virus is a major respiratory pathogen of turkeys and other domestic fowl worldwide (Yu et al., 1992, Virology. 186:426-434; Jones et al., 1987, Vet. Rec. 120:301-302; Jones, 1996, Avian Pathol. 25:639-648; Seal et al., 2000, Virus Res. 66:139-147). There are four serotypes of APV with scrotype C (present in US) being the most closely related to hMPV (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724). The metapneumoviruses (including APV and hMPV) are structurally similar to the human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV), which also belongs to the Pneumovirbiae subfamily, except for two features: they lack the two non-structural proteins (NS1 and NS2) and they have a different genomic organization (Yu et al., 1992, Virology. 186:426-434). Recently, an almost complete hMPV sequence (13.4 kb) was reported in GenBank (accession number: AF371337) (van den Hoogen et al., 2002, Virology. 295:119-132). The overall percentage of amino acid sequence identity for the N (nucleoprotein), P (phosphoprotein), M (matrix), F (fusion), M2 (membrane), and L (polymerase) proteins is in the range of 56-88% between hMPV and APV whereas it is 18-44% between hMPV and hRSV. However, the G (glycoprotein) and SH (small hydrophobic) proteins of hMPV do not possess significant amino acid sequence identity with those of any other viruses. In contrast to APV, hMPV was shown to be unable to replicate in turkeys and chickens but the human virus replicated efficiently in the respiratory tract of cynomolgous macaques inducing upper respiratory tract symptoms that correlated with peak viral replication in throat samples between 2 to 8 days post infection (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724). Thus, these preliminary data indicated that hMPV was a primate pathogen associated with respiratory diseases.

10

15

25

4

Clinical importance of hMPV.

10

15

20

25

There is little information about the clinical presentation of hMPV infection. In the original report by Van Den Hoogen et al., 27 of the 28 infected children from the Netherlands were below the age of five (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724). It was mentioned that those infected patients were diagnosed with a range of acute respiratory tract infections (ARTI) from mild to severe including bronchiolitis and pneumonia although no detailed clinical data were provided. In a limited study conducted in the winter of 2000, the same authors found that 7 (≈ 10%) of 68 pediatric patients with unexplained ARTI had evidence of acute hMPV infection by RT-PCR (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724). In addition, Australian investigators reported the detection of hMPV by RT-PCR in 3/200 (1.5%) nasopharyngeal aspirates from children whose specimens were negative for the common respiratory viruses during the winter of 2001 (Nissen et al., 2002, Med. J. Aust. 176:188). Recently, hMPV RNA was detected by RT-PCR in 9/405 (2.2%) of nasopharyngeal swabs from English patients who consulted for influenza-like illnesses and had negative tests for other pathogens (Stockton et al., 2002, Emerg. Infect. Dis. 8:897-901). These studies, however, suffer from major limitations such as their small size (in most cases), the superficial description of clinical features, the lack of morbidity/mortality data, their retrospective nature, the exclusion of patients who tested positive for other viruses, and the absence of a control group.

Thus far, seroprevalence studies have been limited to the Dutch population. An indirect immunofluorescence assay (IFA) using infected TMK cells has revealed that 25% of the children aged between 6 and 12 months had hMPV antibodies and 70% had become seropositive by the age of 5 years (n=60) (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724). Retrospective serological testing also indicates that hMPV has been circulating in the Dutch population for at least half a century.

30 Diagnosis of hMPV infections

PCT/CA2003/001994

5

WO 2004/057021

10

Our laboratory was the first to report the presence of hMPV in America and the second in the world following the initial report from the Netherlands (Peret et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 185:1660-1663). Our first 11 hMPV strains were isolated on LLC-MK2 cells, a continuous cell line from rhesus monkey kidneys that is used in our center to recover parainfluenza viruses (PIV). Electron microscopy studies of these isolates revealed pleomorphic, spherical and filamentous particles with characteristics (nucleocapsid diameter and pitch spacing, length of projections) that were consistent with paramyxoviruses. RT-PCR and immunofluorescent assays for paramyxoviruses (PIV 1-3, hRSV) and other respiratory viruses (adenoviruses, coronaviruses, influenza viruses A and B, rhinoviruses) were negative for all 11 isolates. In contrast, amplification of the hMPV F (fusion) and M (matrix) genes based on published partial sequences (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724; van den Hoogen et al., 2002, Virology. 295:119-132) was positive for all isolates (Peret et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 185:1660-1663).

Subsequently, the virological features and clinical findings associated with a larger set 15 of 38 hMPV strains from subjects hospitalized at our institution (CHUL, Québec City) since 1993 were examined in our laboratory (Boivin et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 186:1330-1334). With all cell lines used in our laboratory, we were able to determine that the previously unidentified hMPV strains only consistently grew on LLC-MK2 cells after a mean incubation time of 17.3 days (range 3-23 days). Interestingly, most 20 isolates recovered before 2002 produced only limited syncytia on LLC-MK2 cells, whereas some of the recent strains produced large syncytia typical of those induced by hRSV. Notably, we also observed a seroconversion for hMPV in two adult patients for whom acute and convalescent sera were available using an IFA test designed in our laboratory. Such seroconversion episodes (titers from < 1/10 to 1/80 and from < 25 1/10 to 1/160 over 2 and 4 weeks, respectively) occurred during the course of the patients' illness suggesting that hMPV was a true respiratory pathogen. A phylogenetic analysis of hMPV Canadian strains based on F gene sequences identified two major phylogenetic groups. At the nucleotide level, we found a similarity of 94.2-100% and 92.6-100% for isolates of groups 1 and 2, respectively, whereas the similarity at the amino acid level was higher i.e. 96.8-100% (group 1) and

6

97.2-100% (group 2) suggesting a functional/immunological conservation of the F protein. Interestingly, co-circulation of the two hMPV groups during some years was observed.

Over the past 9 years, most (86.7%) hMPV strains from our center were isolated during a 5-month period, from December to May. As an indication of the relative frequency of detection of hMPV compared to other respiratory viruses, we reviewed all respiratory samples (n = 862) sent to our virology laboratory for viral culture during the winter season (Dec. to May) of 2000-01. During this period, hMPV was recovered in 2.3% of all respiratory samples tested by viral culture compared to 2.3% for PIV, 3.4% for adenoviruses, 4.8% for hRSV, and 19.8% for influenza A or B viruses. Overall, hMPV represented 7.1% of all positive cultures from respiratory samples during that winter season with percentages of 4.1%, 2.8%, and 29.3% for patients aged 0-5, 5-65, and > 65 years, respectively. A retrospective review of the clinical charts from hMPV-infected subjects identified for the first time the role of this virus as a cause of severe lower respiratory tract infections in all age groups but especially in young children, elderly subjects, and immunocompromised patients. More specifically, the most frequent diagnoses associated with hMPV infection in hospitalized children were pneumonitis (66%) and bronchiolitis (58.3%) whereas bronchitis/bronchospasm (60%) and pneumonitis (40%) were most commonly seen in elderly subjects (Boivin et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 186:1330-1334). Although no histopathological studies were available, hMPV was the only pathogen identified in respiratory tract secretions of 3 subjects (including 2 with immunosuppressive conditions) who died of respiratory insufficiency.

25

30

20

10

15

We recently studied in greater details one of the cases associated with a fatal hMPV infection (Pelletier et al., 2002, Emerg. Infect. Dis. 8:976-978). Interestingly, this child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia was successively infected by two genetically-distinct hMPV strains on two consecutive winter seasons. On each occasion, hMPV was the only pathogen isolated from a nasopharyngeal aspirate obtained during the course of lower respiratory tract infections (bronchiolitis in the

7

first year, bronchiolitis followed by fatal pneumonitis in the second year). Comparative sequence analysis of the amplified F gene products (759 bp) revealed that the two viral isolates differed by 114 nucleotides (10 amino acids) and belonged to two different hMPV groups. Overall, our data suggest that many hMPV strains may co-circulate in a specific population during a given period and such viral diversity coupled with a waning immunity (as found in elderly subjects and immunocompromised patients) may lead to multiple and sometimes fatal reinfections similar to those reported with hRSV (Hall, 2001, N. Engl. J. Med. 344:1917-1928; Couch et al., 1997, Am. J. Med. 102:2-9).

10

15

20

25

30

5

The role and relative contribution of hMPV were recently further expanded in a prospective case-control study performed at our institution during the winter of 2001-02 (Dec. 15-April 20). All children ≤ 3 years were eligible as cases if they were hospitalized for a lower respiratory tract infection (bronchiolitis, croup, pneumonitis) whereas controls consisted of children matched for age and hospitalized for an elective surgery during the same period with no respiratory symptoms. Nasopharyngeal aspirates were obtained from all participants for real-time PCR studies performed on a LightCycler (Roche). The latter included a multiplex RT-PCR for common respiratory viruses (influenza A, influenza B, hRSV) and a real-time RT-PCR assay for hMPV (analytical sensitivity of 100 copies per PCR reaction). No viruses were detected in samples from the 51 control patients. In contrast, at least one virus was identified in samples from 163 (78.4%) of the 208 cases (51% hRSV, 21.6% influenza A, 0% influenza B, 5.8% hMPV, and 5.9% co-infections). hRSV and influenza A infections occurred predominantly in the period between January and March 2002, whereas hMPV infections increased after February. In fact, 11/12 hMPV cases occurred within a 4-week period from mid-March to mid-April accounting for 18.9% of all ARTI in children during this period. Data collected from our virology laboratory indicated that the hMPV outbreak extended after the end of the study protocol (April 20) which suggests that hMPV seasonal pattern may differ from that of other respiratory viruses. A bronchiolitis was diagnosed in 67% of hMPV-infected children whereas 16.7% developed a pneumonia. In brief, there was no statistical

8

difference between the different viruses with regard to the symptomatology and reported diagnoses. Similarly, the median duration of hospitalization for the 3 viruses was identical (4-5 days).

In view of the above, it will be appreciated that diagnosis assay that can rapidly detect the presence of many respiratory viruses is needed.

Respiratory viruses have been classically identified by viral culture using a variety of permissive cell lines. However, viral culture is not convenient for clinical management due to the need of specialized techniques (cell culture, immunofluorescence methods), the long turnaround time before appearance of typical cytopathic effects for many viruses (up to a few weeks), and the need for rapid inoculation of an infectious virus into multiple cell lines for optimal sensitivity (Specter et al., 2002, Clinical Virology, 2nd ed., ASM Press, Washington, D.C., 243-272).

10

15

20

25

30

Antigenic detection kits for some respiratory viruses (influenza viruses and hRSV) have been developed by many companies. Most are immunoenzymatic assays (ELISA) based on the capture of a viral antigen by a specific monoclonal antibody. Although such assays eliminate many of the problems inherent to viral cultures (no need for specialized equipment, rapid turnaround time in < 30 min, no need to recover an infectious virus), they have not been widely adopted due to poor sensitivity and/or specificity compared to viral culture. For instance, the sensitivity and specificity of some rapid antigenic tests for influenza has varied from 46 to 96 % and from 52 to 99 %, respectively, compared to viral culture. The performance of these tests is dependent on many variables such as the patient's age, the type of specimen and the duration of the disease (Hayden et al., 2002, Clinical Virology, 2nd ed., ASM Press, Washington, D.C., 891-920). The performance of the rapid antigenic tests for hRSV has been considered quite good in children with sensitivity and specificity varying from 80 to 95 % (Piedra et al., 2002, Clinical Virology, 2nd ed., ASM Press, Washington, D.C., 763-790) but poor in adults (Englund et al., 1996, J. Clin.

9

Microbiol. 34:1649-1653). Detection of antibodies against viral pathogens (serology) has a limited value in the diagnosis of acute viral infections since two serums, collected at a 2 to 3 week interval, are required in order to document a significant rise in viral antibody titers.

5

10

15

20

More recently, PCR or RT-PCR assays have been developed for many respiratory viruses allowing detection of small amounts of viral DNA or RNA in a clinical sample. In the so-called "multiplex" format, PCR assays have been designed to amplify more than one viral target in the same PCR reaction (Ellis et al., 1997, J. Clin. Microbiol. 35:2076-2082; Fan et al., 1998, Clin. Infect. Dis. 26:1397-1402; Liolios et al., 2001, J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:2779-2783; Grondahl et al.; 1999, J. Clin. Microbiol. 37:1-7). However, most multiplex PCR assays reported to date do not allow the simultaneous detection of all viruses involved in acute respiratory tract infections of humans and they require separate steps for the amplification and detection of viral genes, greatly increasing the assay's tumaround time and preventing reliable quantification of the amplicons. At present, only one multiplex PCR assay (the Hexaplex test from Prodesse, Waukesha, WI) is commercially-available. The Hexaplex detects 6 respiratory viruses (influenza A and B, PIV 1-3 and hRSV) using specific viral probes in a microplate format (Fan et al., 1998, Clin. Infect. Dis. 26:1397-1402; Kehl et al., 2001, J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:1696-1701). This assay does not use real-time amplification methodologies and has a turnaround time of about one full working day. Thus, there is a need for developing more rapid molecular assays that permit detection of a larger panel of respiratory viral pathogens.

Rapid and sensitive detection of respiratory viruses is an important chinical goal to help physicians select the most appropriate antiviral, reduce nosocomial transmission of pathogens, decrease the length of hospitalization, and reduce antibiotic use and bacterial resistance. The present invention relates to the development of multiplex assays based on nucleic acids detection for sensitive and rapid diagnosis of most viral respiratory pathogens of humans.

10

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

It is an object of the present invention to provide a rapid and sensitive method using amplification primers and/or probes for determining the presence and/or the amount in a test sample of nucleic acids from clinically important respiratory viral pathogens including human metapneumovirus.

In another aspect there is provided multiplex assays aimed at detecting conserved genes of common respiratory viral pathogens such as influenza A and B, human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV) A and B, human metapneumovirus (hMPV), parainfluenza viruses (PIV) types 1-4, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, enteroviruses, and coronaviruses.

The nucleic acid amplification method is preferably but not exclusively PCR. In a preferred embodiment, identification of the amplicons produced by the amplification of nucleic acids from respiratory viruses is achieved by verifying the specific melting temperature of amplified viral products or by hybridization with specific viral probes. Other amplification technologies including target and probe amplification techniques as well as signal amplification techniques performed in liquid phase or onto solid supports may also be used.

20

10

15

It is an object of the present invention to provide a method using nucleic acid amplification and/or detection for determining the presence and/or the amount of nucleic acids of the human metapneumovirus (hMPV).

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid amplification method is PCR. However, other amplification technologies including target and probe amplification technologies as well as signal amplification performed in liquid phase or onto solid support may also be used.

11.

WO 2004/057021

15

This invention provides a method to detect the presence of hMPV in a test sample based on the detection of a nucleotide sequence from either the nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G), and small hydrophobic (SH) genes. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the method to detect the presence of hMPV in a test sample is based on the detection of a nucleotide sequence from the nucleoprotein (N) or polymerase (L) genes.

In another embodiment, identification of amplified hMPV products is achieved by verifying the specific melting temperature of amplified viral products or by hybridization with hMPV-specific probes.

It is another object of this invention to provide a method for typing hMPV strains which comprises the steps of reproducing the above amplification method followed by either hybridization using type-specific probes, DNA sequencing or restriction enzyme analysis. Typing is done preferentially, but not exclusively, on the most variable hMPV genes i.e. the fusion (F) and glycoprotein (G) genes.

All the proprietary DNA fragments and oligonucleolides useful in the detection of identification of a hMPV strain are further objects of this invention as well as any composition of matters that include them (recombinant vectors, hosts, diagnostic kits...).

25 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Further features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description, taken in combination with the appended drawings, in which:

1.2

Figure 1 represents a melting curve analysis of amplified hMPV strains using specific nucleoprotein primers (Sequence ID Nos. 92 and 94);

Figure 2 shows an ethidium bromide-stained agarose gel showing restriction fragment
length polymorphism of amplified hMPV fusion (F) gene sequences digested with
enzymes ApaL I and Avr II.PCR products of the hMPV F gene (amplified with
primers sequence ID Nos. 97 and 98) were digested with ApaL I and Avr II. Strains
belonging to hMPV genotype F-1 were digested only by ApaL I resulting in two
fragments of 532 bp and 227 bp whereas strains belonging to hMPV genotype F-2
were digested only by Ayr II resulting in fragments of 447 and 312 bp.;

Figure 3 shows the age at admission of children hospitalized for acute respiratory tract infections (ARTI) caused by hMPV (A), hRSV (B), and influenza A (C) as well as for the whole study population (D) described in example 4;

15

Figure 4 represents the biweekly distribution of virologically cases with acute respiratory tract infections and their controls in the study reported in example 4;

Figure 5 represents the biweekly distribution of hMPV isolates in the study group

(hospitalized children) described in example 4 and in respiratory specimens tested at
the regional virology laboratory (RVL);

Figure 6 illustrates a phylogenetic tree of hMPV strains recovered as part of the study described in example 4 also including the prototype strain from the Netherlands

(GenBank af371367) and a Canadian isolate from season 2000-01 (hMPV35-2001).

The dates of sample collection are in parentheses;

Figure 7 is a melting curve analysis of viral strains amplified using the respiratory-1 multiplex real-time PCR assay. A- Multiplex real-time PCR assay using hMPV N primers (SEQ ID NOS. 95 and 96). B- Multiplex real-time PCR assay using hMPV L

13

primers (SEQ ID NOS. 112 and 114). Note: the internal control is apparent (Tm: 91°C) in the absence of amplification of specific viral products.;

Figure 8 is a melting curve analysis of viral strains amplified using the respiratory-2 multiplex real-time PCR assay. Note: The internal control is apparent (Tm: 91°C) in the absence of amplification of specific viral products;

Figure 9A is a fluorescence signal as a function of elongation step for the determination of the hMPV load in clinical samples using quantitative real-time PCR;

ìo

Figure 9B is a standard curve for determination of the hMPV using quantitative realtime PCR;

Figure 10A is a phylogenetic tree for the F gene of hMPV;

15

. 20

Figure 10B is a phylogenetic tree for the G gene of hMPV;

Figure 11 is a melting curve analysis of amplified viral genes and of an internal control as determined by the LightCycler instrument. Note that high amounts of amplified viral products may preclude detection of the internal control in some PCR runs; and

Figure 12 is a melting curve analysis SARS-coronavirus using a real time PCR assay.

25 It will be noted that throughout the appended drawings, like features are identified by like reference numerals.

14

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The invention provides nucleic acid based diagnostic methods and compositions to detect and quantify respiratory viruses.

5

10

15

20

In a preferred embodiment respiratory viral pathogens targeted by the diagnostic assays include all genotypes of influenza A and B viruses, hRSV, hMPV, PIV, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, and enteroviruses. Other less common (coronaviruses, reoviruses) and yet to be discovered respiratory viruses are also targets under the scope of the present invention.

In the description of this invention, the terms «nucleic acids» and «sequences» might be used interchangeably. However, «nucleic acids» are chemical entities while «sequences» are the pieces of information encoded by these «nucleic acids». Both nucleic acids and sequences are equivalently valuable sources of information for the matter pertaining to this invention.

In one embodiment the method targets conserved hMPV nucleotide sequences for diagnostic purposes and variable hMPV sequences for epidemiological typing purposes. Nucleotide sequences were selected either from a number of hMPV viral sequences obtained in the inventor's laboratory or from public databases (GenBank accession number AF371337).

Our proprietary DNA fragments and oligonucleotides (a non-restrictive list of primers and probes) are listed in the following tables.

25

It will be understood by those skilled in the art that sequences that can selectively hybridize to the sequences of the present invention are also comprised in the scope of the invention. By selectively hybridizing it is meant that a nucleic acid molecule binds to a given target in a manner that is detectable in a different manner from non-target

15

sequence under moderate, or more preferably under high, stringency conditions of *hybridization*. "Complementary" or "target" nucleic acid sequences refer to those nucleic acid sequences which selectively hybridize to a nucleic acid molecule. Proper annealing conditions depend, for example, upon a nucleic acid molecule's length, base composition, and the number of mismatches and their position on the molecule, and must often be determined empirically. For discussions of nucleic acid molecule (probe) design and annealing conditions, see, for example, Sambrook et al. 1989 (Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2d Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989)) or Ausubel et al. 1987 (Ausubel, F., et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, New York (1987)).

The detection of the viruses including the hMPV is conducted through compositions of matters such as diagnostic kits comprising the amplification primers or probes of this invention.

15

20

25

30

10

In the methods and kirs of the present invention, probes and primers are not limited to nucleic acids and may include, but are not restricted to, analogs of nucleotides. The diagnostic reagents constituted by the probes and the primers may be present in any suitable form (bound to a solid support, liquid, lyophilized, etc.) for detection and/or amplification of nucleic acid sequences of the viruses.

In the methods and kits of the present invention, amplification reactions may include but are not restricted to: a) polymerase chain reaction (PCR), b) ligase chain reaction (LCR), c) nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), d) self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), e) strand displacement amplification (SDA), f) branched DNA signal amplification (bDNA), g) transcription-mediated amplification (TMA), h) cycling probe technology (CPT), i) nested PCR, j) multiplex PCR, k) solid phase amplification (SPA), l) nuclease dependent signal amplification (NDSA), m) rolling circle amplification technology (RCA), n) anchored strand displacement amplification, o) solid-phase (immobilized) rolling circle amplification.

PCT/CA2003/001994

10

15

20

25

In the methods and kits of the present invention, detection of the nucleic acids of target genes may include real-time or post-amplification technologies. These detection technologies can include, but are not limited to, the use of intercalating agents such as SYBR green, fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET)-based methods such as adjacent hybridization of probes (including probe-probe and probe-primer methods), TaqMan probe, molecular beacon probe, Scorpion probe, nanoparticle probe and Amplifluor probe. Other detection methods include target gene nucleic acids detection via immunological methods, solid phase hybridization methods on filters, chips or any other solid support. In these systems, the hybridization can be monitored by fluorescence, chemiluminescence, potentiometry, mass spectrometry, plasmon resonance, polarimetry, colorimetry, flow cytometry or scanometry. Nucleotide sequencing, including sequencing by dideoxy termination or sequencing by hybridization (e.g. sequencing using a DNA chip) represents another method to detect and characterize the nucleic acids of target genes.

Amplification of hMPV sequences

In one aspect of the invention there is provided methods and compositions for detecting hMPV in a sample.

In a preferred embodiment, a reverse-transcription (RT)-PCR protocol is used for nucleic acid amplification. The single-stranded viral RNA is converted to complementary DNA using an enzyme possessing a reverse transcriptase activity and a specific hMPV primer. Alternatively, random hexamer primers can be substituted to the specific hMPV primer. In a preferred embodiment, viral RNA was prealably extracted from 200 µl of naso-pharyngeal aspirates using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini Kit (QIAGEN). Complementary DNA was synthesized using 10 µl of cluted RNA, 0.75 µM of a specific hMPV primer (Table 2, sequences ID Nos. 91, 97, 100, 102, 109, 112), and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase Kit (QIAGEN,

30 Mississauga, ON, Canada) following the manufacturer's recommendations.

17

For DNA amplification by the widely used PCR method, primer pairs were derived from our proprietary DNA fragments or from public database sequences (Table I). During DNA amplification by PCR, two oligonucleotide primers binding respectively to each strand of the heat-denatured target DNA from the microbial genome are used to amplify exponentially *in vitro* the target DNA by successive thermal cycles allowing denaturation of the DNA, annealing of the primers and synthesis of new targets at each cycle (Persing, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, DC. 88-109).

5

25

30

In a preferred embodiment, complementary DNA was amplified using a real-time 10 PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 Kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, QC, Canada) or the SYBR Green TAQ ReadyMix for quantitative PCR capillary formulation (Sigma-Aldrich, Oakville, ON) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl including 2 µl of RT mixture and 18 µl of a reaction mixture containing 4 mM MgCl₂, 2 µl of 15 Faststart DNA SYBR Green Master Mix or the SYBR Green TAQ ReadyMix for quantitative PCR capillary formulation, 3% DMSO, and 0.5 µM of each hMPV primer (see Tables 2 and 4 for sequence ID Nos. and specific combinations of primers for amplification, respectively). Cycling conditions typically included an initial 20 denaturation step of 10 min, at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 54°C, and 30 s at 72°C. However, the cycling conditions could slightly vary according to the hMPV gene to amplify.

The person skilled in the art of nucleic acid and/or signal amplification knows the existence of other rapid amplification procedures such as ligase chain reaction (LCR), reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), transcription-mediated amplification (TMA), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA), branched DNA (bDNA), cycling probe technology (CPT), solid phase amplification (SPA), rolling circle amplification technology (RCA), solid phase RCA, anchored SDA and nuclease dependent signal amplification (NDSA) (Persing, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular

18

Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, DC. 88-109; Lee, 1997, Nucleic Acid Amplification Technologies: Applications to Disease Diagnosis, Eaton Publishing, Boston, MA. 61-125; Westin et al., 2000, Nat. Biotechnol. 18:199-204). The scope of this invention is not limited to the use of amplification by PCR, but rather includes the use of any nucleic acid amplification method or any other procedure which may be used to increase the sensitivity and/or the rapidity of nucleic acid-based diagnostic tests. The scope of the present invention also covers the use of any nucleic acid and/or signal amplification and detection technology including real-time or post-amplification detection technologies, any amplification technologies, any amplification technologies, any amplification chips or combination of amplification and hybridization chip technologies. Detection and identification by any nucleotide sequencing method is also under the scope of the present invention.

15

25

10

Any oligonucleotide, useful for diagnosis, and which are derived from hMPV sequences and used with any nucleic acid amplification and/or hybridization technologies are also under the scope of this invention.

20 Detection of amplification products

Classically, the detection of PCR amplification products is performed by standard ethidium bromide-stained agarose gel electrophoresis. Using this approach, primers specific for a nucleotide sequence from either the nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G), genes generated amplicons of various lengths depending on the selected primers pairs (Table 4). It is however clear that other detection methods of amplified products may be faster, more sensitive, and more practical. Amplicon detection may also be performed by solid support or liquid hybridization using strain-specific internal DNA probes hybridizing to an amplification product. Such probes may be generated from sequences from our repertory (Table 1) and designed to specifically hybridize to DNA amplification

1.9

products which are objects of the present invention. Amplicons can also be characterized by DNA sequencing. Alternatively, a rapid detection method developed with real-time PCR assays consists of determining the specific melting temperature of amplicons at the end of the amplification reaction.

5

10

15

20

In a preferred embodiment, detection of hMPV amplicons was characterized using the melting curve analysis feature of a real-time PCR instrument. Briefly, following the last amplification cycle on a LightCycler instrument, the internal temperature was rapidly increased to 94°C then decreased to 60°C for 30 seconds, followed by slowly increasing to 94°C at a rate of 0.1°C per second, with continuous fluorescence lecture. Using this procedure, the specific melting temperature obtained with the specific amplicons produced by the pairs of primers specific for the N (SEQ ID No 92+94), M (SEQ ID No 100+101), F (SEQ ID 97+98), P (SEQ ID No 102 +103) and L (SEQ ID No 112 + 113) gene sequences was found to be 82.63°C \pm 0.87°C, 82.75°C \pm 0.80°C. 83.29°C ± 0.45°C, 80.48°C ± 0.46°C, and 77.99 ± 0.33°C, respectively (Table 5 and see also Figure 1 for example of the melting temperature obtained for different hMPV strains with the N primers). Alternatively, we also designed specific adjacent and TaqMan fluorescent probes for the various hMPV gene products (N, M, F, G, P and L) that can be used for real-time detection and quantification of amplicons (Table 3). Here, quantification of hMPV gene products is achieved through fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) when the two probes hybridize nearby on a complementary DNA sequence. Other types of detection methods including the use of TaqMan or molecular beacon probes specific for the hMPV sequences described above are also under the scope of this invention.

25

30

Typing of hMPV

Previous studies have shown that two major genotypes of hMPV circulate in North America and Burope (van den Hoogen et al., 2001, Nat. Med. 7:719-724; Boivin et al., 2002, J. Infect. Dis. 186:1330-1334). We also designed a rapid molecular typing method for epidemiologic studies based on amplification of a portion of the F (fusion)

20

glycoprotein (primer sequence ID Nos. 97 and 98, Tables 2 and 4) followed by DNA sequencing or digestion with restriction enzymes (ApaL I and Avr II). Table 6 summarizes the size of the F fragments obtained for different hMPV isolates following enzymatic digestion and the corresponding genotype (see also Figure 2 for an example of the band pattern following electrophoresis on an agarose gel). Alternative typing methods based on the use of type-specific hMPV F primers and/or probes as well as DNA sequencing of amplified products are also within the scope of this invention, hMPV subtyping using similar methodologies for the other surface glycoprotein (i.e. the G gene) may also be used.

10

15

20

25

30

A method for detection of a plurality of potential hMPV strains having different genotypes may be conducted in separate reactions and physical enclosures, one type at the time. Alternatively, it could be conducted simultaneously for different types in separate physical enclosures, or in the same physical enclosures. In the latter scenario a multiplex PCR reaction could be conducted which would require that the oligonucleotides are all capable of annealing with a target region under common conditions. Since many probes or primers are specific for a determined genotype, typing an hMPV strain is under the scope of the present invention. When a mixture of oligonucleotides annealing together with more than one type of hMPV is used in a single physical enclosure or container, different detection labels would be used to distinguish one type from another.

The diagnostic kits, primers and/or probes mentioned above can be used to detect and/or identify hMPV, whether said diagnostic kits, primers and probes are used for *in vitro* or *in situ* applications. The said samples may include but are not limited to: any clinical sample, any environmental sample, any viral culture, any tissue, or any cell line.

It is also an object of the present invention that said diagnostic kits, primers and/or probes can be used alone or in combination with any other assay suitable to detect and/or identify other microorganisms (i.e. viruses, bacteria, fungi, and parasites) including but not limited to: any assay based on nucleic acids detection, any

21

immunoassay, any enzymatic assay, any biochemical assay, any lysotypic assay, any serological assay, any culture on specific cell lines, and any infectivity assay on animals.

In the methods and kits described herein below, the oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers have been derived from larger sequences (i.e. DNA fragments of at least 100 base pairs). All DNA sequences have been obtained either from our proprietary sequences (Table 1) or from SEQ ID No. 1 from public databases.

It is clear to the individual skilled in the art that oligonucleotide sequences other than 10 those described in the present invention and which are appropriate for detection and/or identification of hMPV may also be derived from the proprietary fragment sequences or selected public database sequences. For example, the oligonucleotide primers or probes may be shorter but of a length of at least 10 nucleotides or longer than the ones chosen; they may also be selected anywhere else in the proprietary DNA 15 fragments or in the sequences selected from public databases; they may also be variants of the same oligonucleotide. If the target DNA or a variant thereof hybridizes to a given oligonucleotide, or if the target DNA or a variant thereof can be amplified by a given oligonucleotide PCR primer pair, the converse is also true: a given target DNA may hybridize to a variant oligonucleotide probe or be amplified by a variant 20 oligonucleotide PCR primer. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides may be designed from said DNA fragment sequences for use in amplification methods other than PCR. Consequently, the core of this invention is the detection and/or identification of hMPV by targeting DNA sequences which are used as a source of specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotide probes and/or amplification primers. Although the 25 selection and evaluation of oligonucleotides suitable for diagnostic purposes require much effort, it is quite possible for the individual skilled in the art to derive, from the selected DNA fragments, oligonucleotides other than the ones listed in Tables 2 and 3 which are suitable for diagnostic purposes. When a proprietary fragment or a public database sequence is selected for its specificity and ubiquity (i.e. ability to detect all 30

22

hMPV strains), it increases the probability that subsets thereof will also be specific and ubiquitous.

The proprietary DNA fragments have been obtained as a repertory of sequences created by amplifying hMPV nucleic acids with proprietary primers. These primers and the repertory of nucleic acids as well as the repertory of nucleotide sequences are further objects of this invention (Tables 1-3).

As part of the design rules, all oligonucleotides were evaluated for their suitability for hybridization or PCR amplification by computer analysis using standard programs (i.e. the GCG Wisconsin package programs, the primer analysis software OligoTM 6 and MFOLD 3.0). The potential suitability of the PCR primer pairs was also evaluated prior to their synthesis by verifying the absence of unwanted features such as long stretches of the same nucleotide and a high proportion of G or C residues at the 3' end (Persing, 1993, Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, DC. 88-109). Oligonucleotide amplification primers were synthesized using an automated DNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems).

The oligonucleotide sequence of primers or probes may be derived from either strand of the duplex DNA. The primers or probes may consist of the bases A, G, C, or T or analogs and they may be degenerated at one or more chosen nucleotide position(s) (Nichols et al., 1994, Nature. 369:492-493). Primers and probes may also consist of nucleotide analogs such as Locked Nucleic Acids (LNA) (Koskhin et al., 1998, Tetrahedron Lett. 54:3607-3630), and Peptide Nucleic Acids (PNA) (Egholm et al., 1993, Nature. 365:566-568). The primers or probes may be of any suitable length and may be selected anywhere within the DNA sequences from proprietary fragments, or from selected database sequences which are suitable for the detection of hMPV.

30 Variants for a given target microbial gene are naturally occurring and are attributable to sequence variation within that gene. For example, different strains of the same viral

23

species may have a single or more nucleotide variation(s) at the oligonucleotide hybridization site. The person skilled in the art is well aware of the existence of variant nucleic acids and/or sequences for a specific gene and that the frequency of sequence variations depends on the selective pressure during evolution on a given gene product. The detection of a variant sequence for a region between two PCR primers may be demonstrated by sequencing the amplification product. In order to show the presence of sequence variations at the primer hybridization site, one has to amplify a larger DNA target with PCR primers outside that hybridization site. Sequencing of this larger fragment will allow the detection of sequence variation at this primer hybridization site. A similar strategy may be applied to show variations at the hybridization site of a probe. Insofar as the divergence of the target nucleic acids and/or sequences or a part thereof does not affect significantly the sensitivity and/or specificity and/or ubiquity of the amplification primers or probes, variant microbial DNA is under the scope of this invention. Variants of the selected primers or probes may also be used to amplify or hybridize to a variant target DNA.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In an other aspect of the invention there is also provided newly isolated human metaphenmoviruses deposited with International Depository Authority of Canada on December 11 2003 and bearing IDAC numbers 111203-01 and 111203-02 (also referred herein as CAN 97-83 and CAN 98-75 respectively).

In a further aspect of the invention the diagnostic method is designed at performing simultaneous detection of nucleic acids from a variety of respiratory viruses using specific primers and/or probes. The method is aimed at detecting and/or quantifying conserved viral sequences from respiratory viruses for diagnostic purposes. Target nucleotide sequences were selected public databases and from viral strain sequences obtained in the inventor's laboratory.

The specific respiratory viral pathogens targeted by the diagnostic assays include all genotypes of influenza A and B viruses, hRSV, hMPV, PIV, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, and enteroviruses. Other less common (coronaviruses, reoviruses) and

24

yet to discover respiratory viruses are also targets under the scope of the present invention.

The specific combination of oligonucleotides (primers and/or probes) in a multiplex format is also another object of this invention.

Composition of matters such as diagnostic kits comprising amplification primers and/or probes for the detection of respiratory viruses are also objects of the present invention.

10

15

20

25

30

Amplification of viral sequences

In a preferred embodiment, a PCR protocol is used for nucleic acid amplification.

Multiplex assay, aimed at amplifying a plurality of respiratory viruses in the same physical enclosure, is an object of the present invention.

We aim at developing DNA-based tests or diagnostic kits to detect and identify most respiratory viruses in a limited number of amplification reactions using specific primers (Table 10) and/or probes (Table 11). Although some of the primer sequences used for amplification of the various respiratory viruses, with the exception of hMPV (SEQ. ID. Nos. 95 and 96 or 112 and 114), PIV-1 (SEQ. ID. Nos. 147 and 148), PIV-3 (SEQ. ID. Nos. 151 and 152), and adenovirus (SEQ. ID. Nos. 153), have been described previously by others (Fouchier et al., 2000, J. Clin. Microbiol. 38:4096-4101 for influenza A virus / SEQ. ID. Nos.139 and 140; Li et al., 2001, J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:696-704 for influenza B virus / SEQ. ID. Nos. 141 and 142; Mazulli et al., 1999. J. Infect. Dis. 180:1686-1689 for hRSV / SEQ. ID. Nos. 143 and 144; Osiowy et al., 1998, J. Clin. Microbiol.. 36: 3149-3154 for PIV-1, PIV-3, and adenovirus / SEQ. ID. Nos. 145 and 146, 149 and 150, and 154 and 155, respectively; Atmar et al., 1993, J. Clin. Microbiol. 31: 2544-2546 for rhinovirus and enterovirus / SEQ. ID. Nos. 160 and 161) and that one influenza A primer (SEQ. ID. No. 139) is

25

almost identical to the one described in another patent (U.S. patent number 6,015,664), the object of the present invention is to combine many sets of primers and/or probes in the same physical enclosure (multiplex format).

Briefly, viral RNA was extracted from 200 µl of naso-pharyngeal aspirates or other respiratory tract samples using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada). Complementary DNA (cDNA) was then synthesized using 10 µl of the RNA preparation, 0.75 µM of random hexamer primers (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Baic d'Urfé, QC, Canada), 300 copies of an internal control template, and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase Kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada) following the manufacturer's instructions. The Internal control template consisted of a 554 or 558 bp (depending on the multiplex assay) transcribed region of an herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA polymerase region flanked by either influenza B or rhinovirus/enterovirus complementary primer sequences (depending on the multiplex assay) cloned in the pDrive plasmid (QIAGEN).

For DNA amplification by the widely used PCR method, primer pairs were mostly derived from public database sequences (Table 10). During DNA amplification by PCR, two oligonucleotide primers binding respectively to each strand of the heat-denatured target DNA from the viral genome are used to amplify exponentially in vitro the target DNA by successive thermal cycles allowing denaturation of the DNA, annealing of the primers and synthesis of new targets at each cycle (Persing, 1993, Diagnosis Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., 88-109).

25

30

20

In a preferred embodiment, cDNA was amplified using a real-time PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 Kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, QC, Canada) or the SYBR Green TAQ ReadyMix for quantitative PCR capillary formulation (Sigma-Aldrich, Oakville, ON) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl including 2 µl of cDNA and 18 µl of a reaction mixture containing 4 mM MgCl₂, 2 µl of LC Faststart DNA SYBR

26

Green 1 Master Mix or the SYBR Green TAQ ReadyMix for quantitative PCR capillary formulation, 3% DMSO, and 0.3-1.0 µM of each viral primer (see Tables 10, 12, and 13 for primer sequence ID NOs., length of amplicons, and specific combination of primers, respectively). Cycling conditions typically included an initial denaturation step of 10 min at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 25 s at 72°C. However, the cycling conditions could vary slightly according to the multiplex PCR assay.

In a preferred embodiment, two real-time multiplex PCR assays were used to amplify and detect the panel of common respiratory viruses (Table 13). The respiratory-1 multiplex assay combines 4 sets of primers for amplification of influenza A and B viruses, hRSV, hMPV, and an internal control template. The respiratory-2 multiplex assay comprises 4 other sets of primers for amplification of PIV-1, PIV-3, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses/enteroviruses, and an internal control template. The use of any other combinations of the same or similar primer sequences in two or more than two multiplex assays for detection of common respiratory viral pathogens is also under the scope of this invention.

10

15

20

The person skilled in the art of nucleic acid amplification knows the existence of other rapid amplification procedures such as ligase chain reaction (LCR), reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), solid phase PCR, transcription-mediated amplification (TMA), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA), branched DNA (bDNA), cycling probe technology (CPT), solid phase amplification (SPA), rolling circle amplification technology (RCA), solid phase RCA, anchored SDA, and nuclease dependent signal amplification (NDSA) (Persing, 1993, Diagnosis Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., 88-109; Lee, 1997, Nucleic Acid Amplification Technologies: Application to Disease Diagnosis, Eaton Publishing, Boston, MA., 61-125; Westin et al., 2000, Nat. Biotechnol.18:199-204). The scope of this invention is not limited to the use of amplification by PCR, but rather includes the use of any nucleic acid

27

amplification method or any other procedure which may be used to increase the sensitivity and/or the rapidity of nucleic acid-based diagnostic tests. The scope of the present invention also covers the use of any nucleic acids amplification and detection technology including real-time or post-amplification detection technologies, any amplification technology combined with detection, any hybridization nucleic acid chips or array technologies, any amplification chips or combination of amplification and hybridization chip technologies. Detection and identification by any nucleotide sequencing method is also under the scope of the present invention.

10 Detection of amplification products

15

Classically, the detection of PCR amplification products is performed by standard ethidium bromide-stained agarose gel electrophoresis. Using this approach, the amplicons may be discriminated based on their size. In the present invention, the length of the different amplicons varies from 84 to 929 bp (Table 12). It is however clear that other detection methods of amplified products may be faster, more sensitive, and more practical. Amplicon detection may also be performed by solid support or liquid hybridization using strain-specific internal DNA probes hybridizing to an amplification product. Such probes may be generated from sequences designed to specifically hybridize to DNA amplification products which are objects of the present invention. Amplicons can be also characterized by DNA sequencing. Alternatively, a rapid detection method developed with real-time PCR assays consist of determining the specific melting temperature of amplicons at the end of the amplification reaction.

The detection of viral amplicons was first characterized using the melting curve analysis feature of a real-time PCR instrument. Using this procedure, the different viral targets amplified in each of the multiplex PCR assays could by differentiated by their specific melting temperature (Table 13 and Fig. 7 and 8). Alternatively, specific fluorescent probes (Table 11) for each viral target can be used for real-time detection and quantification of amplicons in a single amplification/detection assay. Real-time quantification of viral products can be performed through a variety of fluorescence-

2 B

based technologies such as adjacent probes, Taqman probes, and molecular beacons. Alternatively, these probes may be used in a separate post-amplification step.

The diagnostic kits, primers and probes mentioned above can be used to detect and/or identify respiratory viruses, whether said diagnostic kits, primers and/or probes are used for *in vitro* or *in situ* applications. The said samples may include but are not limited to: any clinical sample, any environmental sample, any viral culture, any tissue, and any cell line.

It is also an object of the present invention that said diagnostic kits, primers and/or probes can be used alone or in combination with any other assay suitable to detect and/or identify and /or quantify microorganisms, including but not limited to: any assay based on nucleic acids detection, any immunoassay, any enzymatic assay, any biochemical assay, any serological assay, any culture on specific cell lines, and any infectivity assay on animals.

. 20

25

30

In the methods and kits described herein, the oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers have been derived from larger sequences (i.e. DNA fragments of at least 100 base pairs). It is clear to the individual skilled in the art that oligonucleotide sequences other than those described in the present invention and which are appropriate for detection and/or identification of any respiratory viruses may also be derived from those selected in the present invention. For example, the oligonucleotide primers or probes may be shorter but of a length of at least 10 nucleotides or longer than the ones chosen; they may also be variants of the same oligonucleotide. If the target DNA or a variant thereof hybridizes to a given oligonucleotide, or if the target DNA or a variant thereof can be amplified by a given oligonucleotide PCR primer pair, the converse is also true; a given target DNA may hybridize to a variant oligonucleotide probe or be amplified by variant oligonucleotide PCR primers. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides may be designed for use in amplification methods other than PCR. Consequently, one aspect of the present invention is the simultaneous detection and/or identification of various respiratory viruses by targeting nucleic acid sequences which are used as a

29

source of specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotide probes and/or amplification primers. Although the selection and evaluation of oligonucleotides suitable for diagnostic purposes require much effort, it is quite possible for the individual skilled in the art to derive, from the selected oligonucleotides (listed in Tables 10 and 11), other oligonucleotides which are suitable for diagnostic purposes.

Thus, the specific primers and/or probes selected for amplification and detection of respiratory viruses and their specific combination in multiplex assays are objects of this invention (Tables 10-13).

10

EXAMPLES:

Example 1: Evaluation of different primers for hMPV detection

15

25

30

An evaluation of the sensitivity of different hMPV primer sets in a real-time PCR assay was performed using 20 positive hMPV cultures grown in LLC-MK2 cells and 10 naso-pharyngeal aspirate specimens. These samples were collected in the Québec City area (QC, Canada) over a period of 3 years (2000-2002). Viral RNA was prealably extracted from 200 µI of viral culture supernatants or naso-pharyngeal aspirates using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini Kit (QIAGEN). Complementary DNA was synthesized using 10 µl of eluted RNA, 0.75 µM of a specific hMPV primer (Table 2, sequences ID Nos. 91, 97, 100, 102, 112), and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase Kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada) following the manufacturer's recommendations. Complementary DNA was amplified using a real-time PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 Kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, QC, Canada) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl including 2 µl of RT mixture and 18 µl of a reaction mixture containing 4 mM MgCl2, 2 µl of Faststart DNA SYBR Green Master Mix, 3% DMSO, and 0.5 µM of each hMPV primer (Table 4: sequence ID Nos.: 92 and 94; 100 and 101; 97 and 98; 102 and 103; and 112 and 113, for the nucleoprotein (N),

PCT/CA2003/001994

matrix (M), fusion (F), phosphoprotein (P), and polymerase (L) genes respectively). Cycling conditions typically included an initial denaturation step of 10 min. at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 54°C, and 30 s at 72°C. However, the cycling conditions could slightly vary according to the hMPV gene to amplify. Detection of hMPV amplicons was characterized using the melting curve analysis feature of a real-time PCR instrument. Briefly, following the last amplification cycle on a LightCycler instrument, the internal temperature was rapidly increased to 94°C then decreased to 60°C for 30 seconds, followed by slowly increasing to 94°C at a rate of 0.1°C per second, with continuous fluorescence lecture.

10

15

20

Using this procedure, the specific melting temperature obtained with the hMPV amplicons produced by the primers specific for target genes coding for N, M, F, P and L proteins was found to be \$2.63°C ± 0.87°C, \$2.75°C ± 0.80°C, \$3.29°C ± 0.45°C, \$0.48°C ± 0.46°C, and 77.99 ± 0.33°C, respectively. As shown in Table 5, a real-time PCR assay using primers complementary to the N gene successfully amplified RNA from all 20 cultures and 10 clinical specimens. In contrast, hMPV primers specific for the M, F, P, and L genes had sensitivities of only 70%, 63.3%, 50%, and 89.7% respectively. Thus, primers aimed at amplifying the hMPV N gene appear to target more conserved regions of the hMPV genome and, consequently, were selected for further detailed evaluation (see example 2).

Example 2: Validation of a real-time PCR assay for the hMPV nucleoprotein (N) gene in a pediatric population

An hMPV N plasmid was constructed by subcloning the amplified hMPV N region in the plasmid pDrive (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada). The new plasmid was transcribed using the RNA Transcription Kit (Stratagene, Vancouver, BC, Canada) for sensitivity analysis. Using the previously described RT procedure (N primer, sequence ID No. 91) and real-time PCR protocol (N primers, sequence ID Nos. 92 and 94) reported in example 1, the sensitivity of the assay was estimated at 100 copies per reaction with a specific melting temperature of 82 °C. The assay was found to be

31

specific with no amplification signal observed when viral cultures positive for the human respiratory syncytial virus, the parainfluenza viruses, the influenza viruses A and B, and the adenoviruses were tested. The real-time PCR assay for the hMPV N gene was subsequently validated in a prospective case-control study in children below the age of 3 years hospitalized at Laval University Hospital Center (CHUQ-CHUL) in Québec City, Canada, during the winter season of 2001-02. Cases consisted of children hospitalized for a respiratory syndrome whereas controls consisted of children hospitalized during the same period for a surgery with no respiratory symptoms. At admission, a nasopharyngeal aspirate was collected for viral antigen tests, viral cultures, and RT-PCR studies for influenza A and B viruses, the human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV), and the hMPV N gene.

No virus was detected in any of the samples from the 51 control children. Among the 208 cases tested by real-time PCR for hMPV, hRSV, influenza A and B viruses, the positivity rates were 5.8%, 51.0%, 21.6%, and 0%, respectively. Viral culture was positive for hMPV in only 2 cases whereas the real-time hMPV PCR assay for the N gene was positive for 12 cases including the 2 positive by viral culture. All positive hMPV PCR results for the N gene were confirmed by a second PCR assay targeting the hMPV fusion (F) gene and by the use of DNA sequencing which indicated the presence of multiple hMPV strains clustering in the two previously-reported F genotypes. Thus, the real-time PCR assay describes in this invention appears to be much more sensitive than conventional viral culture for the detection of hMPV in clinical samples.

15

20

32

Example 3: Typing of hMPV clinical strains using restriction enzyme analysis

We designed a rapid molecular typing method for hMPV epidemiological studies based on amplification of a portion of the fusion (F) gene which is then digested with specific restriction enzymes. Briefly, a 759-bp fragment of the hMPV F gene was amplified by a real-time PCR procedure as described in example 1 using specific primers (sequence ID Nos. 97 and 98). After PCR amplification, two aliquots (10 uL) of the PCR product were digested during 2 hours at 37°C with 10 units of ApaL I and 4 units of Avr II (New England Biolabs, Mississauga, ON, Canada) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Digested products were then loaded on an 1% agarose gel for electrophoresis.

Table 6 summarizes the size of the F fragments obtained for different hMPV isolates following enzymatic digestion and the corresponding genotype as defined by DNA sequencing and phylogenetic studies. In brief, all hMPV isolates belonging to the genotype F-I were digested by ApaL I (fragments of 532 and 227 bp) but not by Avr II whereas those belonging to the genotype F-II were digested by Avr II (fragments of 447 and 312 bp) but not by ApaL I (see Figure 2 for an example of the band pattern following electrophoresis on an agarose gel).

Example 4: A prospective case-control study for defining the role of respiratory viruses in children hospitalized for acute respiratory tract infections

Summary

10

15

20

The human metapheumovirus (hMPV) is a new paramyxovirus recently isolated from young children with respiratory syndromes. The objectives of this study were to estimate the relative contribution of hMPV in children's hospitalization for acute respiratory tract infections (ARTI) and to define its clinical presentation and seasonal pattern.

33

We evaluated the percentage of hospitalizations for ARTI in children aged 0-3 years attribuate to hMPV and other respiratory viruses in a prospective case-control study during the winter/spring seasons of 2002. We used multiplex real-time PCR assays and other conventional diagnostic methods to detect hMPV, the human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV), and the influenza viruses in nasopharyngeal aspirates of children.

FIMPV was detected in 12 (5.8%) of the 208 children hospitalized for ARTI as compared to 118 (56.7%) for hRSV and 49 (23.6%) for influenza A. In contrast, none of the 51 controls harbored any of the respiratory viruses. Most hRSV and influenza infections occurred in January and February whereas the peak hMPV activity was in March and April. The peak age for hospitalizations for hRSV and hMPV infections was < 3 months and 3-5 months, respectively. Diagnoses of bronchiolitis and pneumonitis were made in respectively 67% and 17% of hMPV-infected children compared to 84% and 25% for those with hRSV infection. None of the hMPV-infected children was admitted to the intensive care unit compared to 15% for those with hRSV or influenza A infections.

HMPV causes significant morbidity in young children and its clinical presentation is similar although less severe than that of hRSV.

Introduction

10

15

20

25

The human metapneumovirus (hMPV) is the first human member of the new *Metapneumovirus* genus within the *Paramyxoviridae* family (van den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al.. Nat Med 2001;7:719-24; van den Hoogen BG et al. Virology 2002;295:119-32.) The human respiratory syncytial virus (hRSV) belongs to a separate genus within the same family (Taxonomy V. Seventh Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. Academic, San Diego, 2000.).

30 HMPV has been recently identified in nasopharyngeal aspirates of children and adults suffering from a range of respiratory tract infections in various parts of the world (van

34

den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al. Nat Med 2001;7:719-24; Nissen MD, et al. Med J Aust 2002;176:188; Peret TC, Boivin G, Li Y, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;185:1660-3; Stockton J, et al. Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:897-901). The clinical syndrome of the infected children encompasses mild respiratory problems to bronchiolitis and pneumonitis (van den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al. Nat Med 2001;7:719-24; Pelletier G, et al. Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:976-8; Boivin G, Abed Y, Pelletier G, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;186:1330-4).

Using reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), the rate of hMPV detection in nasopharyngeal aspirates (NPA) of pediatric patients with unexplained ARTI varied between 1.5 and 10% (van den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al. Nat Med 2001;7:719-24; Nissen MD, et al. Med J Aust 2002;176:188). These retrospective studies are small, excluded patients who tested positive for other viruses, only superficially describe the clinical features of the disease and lack morbidity/mortality data. In absence of a control group, these studies cannot differentiate if hMPV is a colonizing or a pathogenic virus. More recently, Stockton et al. identified hMPV RNA in 2.2% of 405 specimens from patients with influenza-like illnesses who consulted general practitioners in England although few swabs were collected from children < 5 years (Stockton J, et al. Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:897-901).

The objectives of this study were to estimate the relative contribution of hMPV in children's hospitalization for acute respiratory tract infections (ARTI) and to define its clinical presentation and seasonal pattern.

10

15

20

30

Materials and Methods

Study design. Participants were children aged ≤ 3 years hospitalized between December 15, 2001 and April 20, 2002 at Laval University Hospital Center (CHUQ-CHUL) in Québec City, Canada Cases were admitted for an ARTI (bronchiolitis, pneumonitis, laryngotracheobronchitis, etc...) whereas controls were hospitalized for an elective surgery and had no respiratory symptoms or fever. Children hospitalized twice were counted as two cases. At admission, after signed consent was obtained from their parents, all children had an NPA (1-2 ml) collected and tested for hRSV antigen (TestPack, Abbott Laboratories, Abbott Park, IL). The specimen was frozen at -80°C until subsequent RT-PCR studies. Additionally, viral cultures, direct immunofluorescence staining, and microbiological testing were performed according to the treating physician. A standardized questionnaire was completed at admission by a single research nurse with the parents. At the end of the hospitalization, the children's charts were reviewed to collect clinical and laboratory data. The study was approved by the CHUQ-CHUL research ethics board.

RNA extraction and cDNA synthesis. Viral RNA was extracted from 200 µl of NPA specimens using the QIAamp viral RNA Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada). Complementary cDNA was synthesized using 10 µl of cluted RNA and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase kit (QIAGEN). Random hexamer primers (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Baie d'Urfé, QC, Canada) were used in the RT step of the multiplex respiratory PCR assay whereas a specific primer (5-TGGGACAAGTGAAAATGTC-3) serves to synthesize hMPV cDNA in a separate PCR assay. An internal control (300 copies) consisting of a 534-bp transcribed region of the pDrive plasmid (QIAGEN) flanked by influenza B complementary primer sequences (see below) was spiked in the RT reaction of the multiplex respiratory PCR assay to verify the presence of PCR inhibitors.

RT-PCR assays and phylogenetic studies. The multiplex respiratory PCR assay was designed to amplify conserved regions of the influenza A (SEQ. ID Nos.139-140) (Fouchier RA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 2000;38:4096-101) and B (SEQ. ID Nos. 141-

36

142) (Li J, Chen S, Evans DH. J Clin Microbiol 2001;39:696-704) matrix genes as well as the fusion gene of hRSV (SEQ. ID Nos. 143-144) (Mazzulli T, Peret TC, McGeer A, et al. J Infect Dis 1999;180:1686-9).

Complementary DNA was amplified using a real-time PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 Kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, Québec, Canada) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl Including 2 µl of cDNA and 18 µl of a reaction mixture containing 2.4 mM MgCl₂, 2 µl of Faststart DNA SYBR Green Master Mix, 3% DMSO, 0.3 mM each of influenza A and B primers, and 0.8 mM of hRSV primers. The thermal 10 cycling incubations consisted of an initial denaturation step at 94°C for 10 min, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°, 5 s at 58°C, and 25 s at 72°C. At the end of each cycle, the fluorescent signal was measured at a wavelength of 530 nM using the LightCycler Fluorimeter. The melting curve analysis program of the LightCycler was 15 used to identify specific PCR products of influenza A (Tm: 85°C), influenza B (Tm: 83°C), hRSV (Tm: 79°C), and the internal control (Tm: 92°C). The sensitivity of the multiplex respiratory PCR assay was estimated at 50 copies for each viral target when mixed with 300 copies of the internal control.

A specific PCR assay was designed for amplification of the hMPV Nucleoprotein (N) gene in the LightCycler instrument. The sequences of the forward (MPV-NCS) and reverse (MPV-NCA) primers were respectively 5'-GAGTCTCAGTACACAATTAA-3' (SEQ ID NO 92) and 5'-GCATTTCCGAGAACAACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO 94). The specific cDNA was amplified using conditions similar to those of the multiplex respiratory PCR assay except that 0.5 mM of each primer was added to the master mix. Cycling conditions included an initial denaturation step of 10 min at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 54°C, and 30 s at 72°C. The melting temperature of the amplified hMPV N fragment was 82°C and the sensitivity of the PCR assay was 100 copies. For phylogenetic studies, nucleotide sequences were determined from amplified hMPV F (fusion) gene products then analyzed using the

37

neighbor joining algorithm and Kimura-2 parameters. (Boivin G, Abed Y, Pelletier G, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;186:1330-4).

hMPV in the general population. To further assess the seasonal distribution, affected age groups and frequency of hMPV, we compared data from the study to those of the general population derived from the viral cultures found positive for hMPV in our regional virology diagnostic laboratory, the only one performing viral cultures for the Québec City area (population approximately 600 000). Respiratory specimens were inoculated in 96-well plates containing ten cell lines (MDCK, LLC-MK2, Hep-2, human foreskin fibroblast, Vero, mink lung, A-549, rhabdomyosarcoma, 293, and HT-29) then incubated for a period of 21 days. A positive cytopathic effect was confirmed by immunofluorescence testing using monoclonal antibodies or by RT-PCR (hMPV).

1.5 Statistical analyses. Proportions were compared by the χ^2 test.

Results

The study population included a total of 208 hospitalized cases with ARTI (including 8 children who were admitted twice) and 51 children who served as controls.

20

25

Description of the study population and viral etiologies. The age distribution of children with ARTI is presented in Fig. 3: 56% (116) were male and 44% (92) were female. Hospitalization was the highest in infants ≤ 3 months of age and steadily decreased thereafter. Most (90%) children had no underlying medical conditions at admission.

All 208 cases had an NPA. The mean delay between the onset of symptoms and collection of NPA was 6 days (median 4 days). This delay did not differ for the different viruses detected. All 208 cases were tested by PCR, 204 had an hRSV

38

antigen detection test, 100 had a direct examination procedure for other viruses, and 100 had a viral culture. At least one respiratory virus was detected in 164 (79%) cases whereas none was detected in 44. Twelve children (5.8%) were positive for hMPV, 118 (56.7%) for hRSV, 49 (23.6%) for influenza A, and none for influenza B (Table 7). There was no PCR testing for adenoviruses and PIV type 2 but these two viruses were found in 6% and 2%, respectively, of the 100 viral cultures or antigenic assays. Single virus infections occurred in 141 (86%) of the 164 positive cases and mixed infection was present in 23 (14%). Two of the 12 hMPV infections were mixed (hMPV-influenza and hMPV-hRSV). The other combinations were hRSV-influenza A (18 cases), hRSV-adenovirus (2), and influenza A-adenovirus (1).

Among the 208 cases tested by PCR for hMPV, hRSV, influenza A and B viruses, the positivity rates were 5.8%, 51.0%, 21.6%, and 0%, respectively (Table 7). In addition, 16 other cases had one of the four latter respiratory viruses identified only by culture (3 influenza A and one hRSV), only by an antigen detection test (10 hRSV and one influenza A) or by both culture and antigen detection test (1 hRSV). Among the 8 children hospitalized twice, none had the same viral infection at both admissions. The combinations observed were hMPV – hRSV (2), hMPV – no virus (1), hRSV – no virus (2), hRSV – influenza (2), no virus – no virus (1).

20

25

30

10

15

The biweekly distribution of cases with respiratory tract viruses is shown in Fig. 4. hRSV and influenza A infections occurred predominantly between January and March, whereas hMPV infections occurred mostly in March and April. The proportion of children with virologically-confirmed respiratory tract infection decreased after February.

Clinical features of cases. The distribution of the age distribution by different viral infections is shown in Fig. 3. While the peak age for hMPV infection was 3-5 months, it was before 3 months for hRSV infection. For influenza A, it spread evenly during the first year of life. The peak age for mixed infection was 6-11 months and decreased thereafter. Gender was distributed evenly with each virus group but more males

39

(70%) had mixed viral infections. The majority (75% with hMPV, 93% with hRSV, 90% with influenza A virus infection) of the children in different etiological groups had no medical underlying conditions. Three (25%) children with hMPV infection had a cardiac disorder, one having concomitant cardiac, pulmonary, and neurological problems.

5

30

Signs and symptoms recorded with the different respiratory viruses were generally similar except for the vomiting which occurs more frequently with hMPV infections (p = 0.05) (Table 8). The mean and median duration of hospitalization was similar for hMPV, hRSV and influenza A viruses being respectively 5.5 and 4.5, 5.8 and 5.0, and 4.9 and 4.0 days. Of note, one third of hMPV-infected children were hospitalized more than 7 days. None of the children with hMPV infection was admitted to the intensive care unit (ICU) contrasting with 15% and 16% of children with hRSV and influenza A, respectively. There was no death as part of this study. The duration of the hospitalization in children with no detectable virus was shorter than that in children with single or mixed infection (Kruskai-Wallis Test, p < .0001). Two-thirds of the children were given antibiotics during their hospitalization, independently of the etiology of their respiratory disease.

At hospital discharge, a final diagnosis of bronchiolitis was given to 67% of children with hMPV, 84% with hRSV, and 51% with influenza A (p <0.001) (Table 9). Otitis occurred in about half of children with hMPV, hRSV, and influenza A infections. Pneumonitis was less frequently diagnosed in children with hMPV compared to those with hRSV or influenza A (17%, 25%, and 37%, p=0.22). Final diagnoses were similar with single and mixed infections.

Controls. There were 51 children in the control group, 29 (56.9%) males and 22 (43.1%) females. The age distribution of the controls was similar to that of the cases (Fig. 3) as was the period of hospital admission (Fig. 4). None of the controls had a virus detected by PCR.

40

hMPV in the general population. The regional virology laboratory received 1505 respiratory specimens for viral culture between January 1 and June 30, 2002. In total, 36 (including two study participants) or 2.9% were positive for hMPV: 24 (66.6%) in children < 2 years of age, 5 in those 2 to 4 years, 4 in adults 30-49 years, and 3 in those 70 years or older. Most cases (81%) were isolated over a two-month period (from March 23 to May 18) (Fig. 5). When comparing the seasonal distribution of hMPV in hospitalized children (study population) and in the general population, it appears that the study in hospitalized children did not cover the entire hMPV season as it was stopped just after the peak time of hMPV transmission (April 6-20).

10

15

20

30

Phylogenetic analyses of hMPV strains. The 12 hMPV strains isolated in the prospective study clearly clustered into two F lineages with nine strains belonging to group 1 and three to group 2 (Fig. 6). Seven of the 9 group 1 strains had identical F gene sequences. At the nucleotide level, there was 84-85% similarity between groups versus 98-100% (group 1) and 93-99% (group 2) similarity within groups. There were fewer differences at the amino acid level i.e. 94-96% similarity between groups versus 99-100% (group 1) and 98-99% (group 2) among strains within the same group. Although there was a trend for more recent strains to cluster in group 2, the correlation between genotypes and date of hospitalization was not perfect as two strains detected on the same day (No. 216 and 217) belonged to two different F lineages.

Discussion

Our prospective study has revealed important clinical and epidemiological features related to hMPV. First, our data indicate that hMPV is really a respiratory pathogen. Second, we found that it contributes to ARTI leading to children's hospitalization in proportion similar to adenoviruses or PIV but significantly less than hRSV and influenza viruses. Third, the symptoms and complications associated with hMPV were indistinguishable from those caused by hRSV. Finally, our results suggest that the epidemiology of hMPV infection in children may differ from that of hRSV and

41

influenza viruses both in terms of the age of first acquisition and in the timing of the seasonal epidemics.

Recent studies by our group (Pelletier G, et al. Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:976-8; Boivin G, Abed Y, Pelletier G, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;186:1330-4) and others (van den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al Nat Med 2001;7:719-24.; Nissen MD et al. Med J Aust 2002;176:188; Stockton J, et al. Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:897-901) had suggested that hMPV should be added to the list of human respiratory viral pathogens (Dowell SF, Anderson LJ, Gary HE, Jr., et al. J Infect Dis 1996;174:456-62; Treanor JJ. Respiratory Infections. In: Richman DD, Whitley, R.J., Hayden, F.G., ed. Clinical Virology, Vol. 1. Washington: ASM Press, 2002:7-26).

10

15

20

30

The absence of hMPV in respiratory tract of our 51 control children, the absence of other respiratory viruses in 83% of the 12 hMPV-infected children and the severity of their symptoms (bronchiolitis and/or pneumonitis) provide further evidence that hMPV is really a pathogenic respiratory virus. The absence of underlying medical conditions in 75% of the hMPV-infected children further demonstrates its pathogenicity. The use of PCR assays was particularly advantageous for hMPV because its growth in culture is fastidious and limited to a few permissive cell lines (Boivin G, Abed Y, Pelletier G, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;186:1330-4) and because rapid antigenic detection tests are currently unavailable.

Our study provides for the first an estimate of the proportion of ARTI hospitalizations attributable to hMPV in a pediatric population. During the period ranging from December 15 to April 20 2002, hMPV accounted for 5.8% of all hospitalizations for respiratory tract infections in children aged 0-3 years. This underestimates the real proportion as our hospitalization study stopped before the end of the hMPV season prevailing in the community (Fig. 5). Although we did not perform PCR testing for adenoviruses and PIV, the percentage of hospitalizations caused by hMPV seems similar to that attributable to these two viruses and much smaller than that of hRSV or influenza A.

PCT/CA2003/001994

42

One of the most important conclusion of our study is that hMPV disease cannot be distinguished on clinical findings from that caused by hRSV and influenza A (Tables 8 and 9) but tended to be somewhat less severe with fewer pneumonia and no admission in the ICU. Nevertheless, hMPV infection was associated with a significant clinical and economical burden as shown by a mean hospital stay of 5.5 days and one-third of hMPV-infected cases being hospitalized for > 7 days.

A small serological study from the Netherlands showed that all children over the age of 5 years had hMPV antibodies suggesting a high level of transmission. Data from our study suggest that morbidity caused by hMPV is greatest in children < 2 years of age as they represented 83% (10/12) of our hospitalized cases and two-thirds of the hMPV isolates recovered in our diagnostic virology laboratory. This suggests that similar to other paramyxoviruses such as hRSV, the morbidity of hMPV in children occurs through primo-infection. In contrast to hRSV which peaked during the first three months of life, hMPV infections peaked at a slightly older age i.e. between the third and fifth month of life. Whether this difference depends on a longer persistence of maternal antibodies or a less efficient transmission mode in the case of hMPV would require additional studies.

20

5

10

15

During the 4-week period from mid-March to mid-April, hMPV infections clustered (11/12 detected) and accounted for 18.9% of all hospitalizations for ARTI in children. This contrasts with hRSV and influenza A which occurred mostly in January and February (Figure 4). Based on passive surveillance data from our regional virology laboratory, the peak time of hMPV transmission in the community occurred between April 6-20, 2002, and continued beyond the end of our study in hospitalized children (Fig. 5). Year-long active surveillance studies will be required to better assess the seasonal patterns of hMPV transmission.

As described for hRSV (Mazzulli T, Peret TC, McGeer A, et al J Infect Dis 1999;180:1686-9), several strains of hMPV circulated during a very short period of

43

time (one month) in our study area. The hMPV strains segregated into two F subgroups in agreement with previous studies although one strain clearly predominated accounting for 58.3% of all isolates (van den Hoogen BG, de Jong JC, Groen J, et al. Nat Med 2001;7:719-24; Peret TC, Boivin G, Li Y, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;185:1660-3; Boivin G, Abed Y, Pelletier G, et al. J Infect Dis 2002;186:1330-4).

Due to the small number of hMPV strains belonging to one of the F subgroup, we did not attempt to correlate hMPV genotype with clinical outcome. Such viral heterogeneity may allow multiple reinfections throughout life especially in elderly subjects and immunocompromised patients (Pelletier G, Dery P, Abed Y, Boivin G Emerg Infect Dis 2002;8:976-8).

In conclusion, our study supports the concept of the epidemic nature of hMPV infection and establishes its role as a significant pathogen in severe ARTI of children.

15

20

25

10

5

Example 5: Determination of the hMPV Load in Clinical Samples Using Quantitative Real-time PCR

An evaluation of a quantitative real-time PCR hMPV assay using a TaqMan probe was performed using naso-pharyngeal aspirate specimens collected from children and adults in Québec City during the winter seasons of 2001-02 and 2002-03. Viral RNA was first extracted from 200 µl of naso-pharyngeal aspirates using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini Kit (QIAGEN) and eluted in a volume of 40 µl. Serial concentrations (5X10² to 1X10³ copies) of a transcribed hMPV plasmid were used to construct the standard curve of the assay. Complementary DNA was synthesized using 10 µl of eluted RNA from clinical samples or hMPV plasmid dilutions, 50 ng (0.75 µM) of random hexamer primers (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), 0.5 mM of dNTPs, 1X Omniscript buffer and 4 units of the Omniscript reverse transcriptase (QIAGEN) in a final volume of 20 µl. The reverse transcription (RT) mixture was incubated during 1.5 hr at 37°C and inactivated at 70°C during 10 min. Complementary DNA was amplified by real-time PCR with a TaqMan probe for the hMPV L gene and the LC

44

Master Hybridization Probe Mix (Roche Diagnostics) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a volume of 20 μl including 2 μl of RT mixture, 4 mM MgCl2, 0.3 μM of specific hMPV L primers (sequence ID Nos. 112 and 114), 0.6 μM of a specific hMPV L probe (SEQ. ID. No. 127), and 2 μl of the LC Master Hybridization Probe Mix (Roche Diagnostics). Cycling conditions included an initial denaturation step of 30 s at 94°C, followed by 60 cycles of 5 s at 94°C, 5 s at 56°C, and 25 s at 72°C. A fluorescence lecture was taken after each elongation step (Fig. 9A). A standard curve for the PCR reaction was constructed by plotting cycle threshold values against log concentrations of each hMPV plasmid dilution. The number of hMPV copies present in clinical samples was calculated by interpolating cycle threshold values into the assay's standard curve (Fig. 9B).

Example 6: Determination of hMPV genotypes based on amplification and sequencing of the viral F and G genes.

15

10

5

Determination of hMPV genotypes was achieved by PCR amplification of the F or G genes followed by DNA sequencing of the viral amplified products. Different sets of primers were used for PCR amplification and DNA sequencing of the F (SEQ. ID. Nos. 97 and 98) and G (SEQ. ID. Nos. 104 and 107 or 108 and 109) genes. Alignment of viral DNA sequences was done with the CLUSTAL W software version 1.7 for Unix and phylogenetic trees were computed by maximum parsimony, distance and maximum likelihood-based criteria analysis using PAUP version 4.0.d8. Phylogenetic trees for both the F (Fig. 10A) and G (Fig. 10B) genes from Canadian and non-Canadian viral isolates revealed the existence of two hMPV groups (genotypes A and B) with two subgroups (subtypes 1 and 2) within each group.

Example 7: Comparison of viral culture and multiplex PCR assay for detection of influenza A virus.

30

25

A multiplex PCR assay (including PCR primers defined in SEQ. ID. Nos. 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, and 144) aimed at detecting influenza A and B viruses and the respiratory syncytial virus was used to assess the etiology of severe acute respiratory

PCT/CA2003/001994

45

WO 2004/057021

IO

20

25

30

tract infections (ARTI) necessitating hospitalization in children aged 0-3 years during the winter season 2001-02 at the CHUL, an university-based hospital, in Québec City (Canada). Nasopharyngeal (NPA) samples from all 208 children with ARTI were tested by multiplex PCR whereas a subset of 100 NPA specimens was inoculated on Madin Darby Canine Kidney (MDCK) cells for influenza culture. Briefly, viral RNA was prealably extracted from 200 µl of naso-pharyngeal aspirates using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada). cDNA was then synthesized using 10 µl of the RNA preparation, 0.75 µM of random hexamer primers (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Baie d'Urfé, QC, Canada), 300 copies of an internal control template, and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase Kit (QIAGEN, Mississauga, ON, Canada) following the manufacturer's instructions. The internal control template consisted of a 558-bp transcribed region of an herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA polymerase region flanked by influenza B complementary primer sequences cloned into the pDrive plasmid (QIAGEN). cDNA was amplified using a real-time PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 Kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, QC, Canada) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl including 2 µl of complementary DNA and 18 µl of a reaction mixture containing 4 mM MgCl₂, 2 µl of LC Faststart DNA SYBR Green Master 1 Mix, 3% DMSO, 0.3 µM of influenza A and influenza B primers, and 0.8 µM of human respiratory syncytial virus primers (Table 10). Cycling conditions included an initial denaturation step of 10 min. at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 25 s at 72°C. Detection of viral amplicons was characterized using the melting curve analysis feature of a real-time PCR instrument. Briefly, following the last amplification cycle on a LightCycler, the reaction temperature was rapidly increased to 94°C and was then decreased to 60°C for 30 seconds followed by a slow increase to 94°C at a rate of 0.1°C per second, with continuous fluorescence lecture. Using this procedure, the amplified products of influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, and the internal control could be differentiated by virtue of their specific Tm values i.e. 85, 83, 79, and 91°C, respectively (Table 13 and Fig. 11).

PCT/CA2003/001994

4б

Influenza A virus was detected by multiplex PCR (specific Tm value of 85°C) in 45/208 (21.6%) of the samples tested whereas the culture was positive for this virus in 14/100 (14%) tested NPA samples from children. For the subset of 100 NPA specimens tested by both methods, 88 (88%) had concordant results (11 positive, 77 negative) whereas discordant results were obtained for 12 (12%) samples (3 culture*/PCR*, 9 culture*/PCR*). Assuming that all positive results (by either culture or PCR) were true positive, the sensitivity values of the culture and the multiplex PCR for influenza A virus were 60.9% and 87.0%, respectively. There was no positive result for influenza B virus by any detection method as part of this study.

10

20

25

Example 8: Comparison of antigen detection and multiplex PCR assay for detection of the human respiratory syncytial virus.

Same as example 1, except that the multiplex PCR assay was used to detect hRSV from NPA samples obtained from 211 children with ARTI and compared with an antigen detection test for hRSV (TestPack, Abbott Laboratories, Abbott Park, IL).

hRSV was detected by the multiplex PCR (specific Tm value of 79°C) in 109/211 (51.7%) of the tested samples whereas the hRSV antigen detection test was positive in 93/211 (44.1%) tested NPA samples from children. Concordant results were found in 183 (86.7%) samples (87 positive, 96 negative) whereas discordant results were obtained for 28 (13.3%) samples (6 antigen*/PCR*, 22 antigen*/PCR*). A second RT-PCR assay for detection of another hRSV gene (glycoprotein G) was used to resolve the discrepancies (Peret et al., 1998, J Gen Virol.79:2221-2229). After the resolution of the discrepant results, the sensitivity values of the antigen detection test and the multiplex PCR for hRSV were 80.5% and 96.5%, respectively.

47

Example 9: Evaluation of multiplex real time PCR assay for Influenza and human respiratory syncytial viruses.

We developed a real-time multiplex PCR assay for influenza viruses and HRSV using the melting curve analysis feature of the LightCycler instrument to rapidly distinguish viral products.

Materials and methods

15

20

25

30

Study population and antigenic test. Nasopharyngeal aspirates (NPA) were prospectively collected from children aged 0-3 years hospitalized for ARTI during the winter season 2001-02 at a single, university-based hospital, in Québec City (Canada) (Boivin, G., et al. 2003. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 9:634-640). The study was approved by the institutional review board of the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Québec. All samples were tested by the multiplex real-time PCR assay whereas antigen detection tests were performed on a subset of samples upon request by the treating physician. An aliquot (750 µl) of fresh NPA was first tested for the presence of HRSV and influenza A/B antigens using respectively the RSV TestPack (Abbott Laboratories, Abbott Park, IL) and the Directigen Flu A+B test (Becton Dickinson, Sparks, MD). The rest of the specimen was frozen at -80°C for a maximum of 3 months before nucleic acid extraction and PCR testing.

RNA extraction and cDNA synthesis. Viral RNA was extracted from 200 µl of NPA samples using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini kit (QIAGEN, Missisauga, ON, Canada). Complementary DNA was then synthesized using 10 µl of the RNA preparation, 0.75 µM of random hexamer primers (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Bale d'Urfé, QC, Canada), and the Omniscript Reverse Transcriptase kit (QIAGEN) in presence of 300 copies of an internal control. The internal control template consisted of a 558-bp transcribed region of the herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA polymerase gene flanked by influenza B complementary primer sequences (see below) cloned into the pDrive plasmid (QIAGEN).

48

Real-time multiplex and conventional PCR assays. The multiplex PCR respiratory assay was designed to amplify conserved regions of the influenza A (Fouchier, R. A., et al. . 2000.. J. Clin. Microbiol. 38:4096-4101) and B (Li, J., S. Chen, and D. H. Evans. 2001.. J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:696-704) matrix genes as well as the fusion gene of HRSV (Mazzulli, T., et al, 1999. J. Infect. Dis. 180:1686-1689). Complementary DNA was amplified using a real-time PCR procedure with the LC Faststart DNA Master SYBR Green 1 kit (Roche Diagnostics, Laval, QC, Canada) in a LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics). Each reaction had a total volume of 20 µl including 2 μl of cDNA and 18 μl of a reaction mixture containing 2.4 mM MgCl₂, 2 μl of Faststart DNA SYBR Green 1 Master Mix, 3% DMSO, 0.3 mM of influenza A and B primers (SEQ. ID Nos. 139-140 and 141-142), and 0.8 mM of HR\$V primers (SEQ. ID Nos. 143-144). Cyoling conditions included an initial denaturation step of 10 min at 94°C, followed by 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 25 s at 72°C. At the end of each cycle, the fluorescent signal was measured at a wavelength of 530 nM using the LightCycler Fluorimeter. The melting curve analysis program of the LightCycler was used to identify specific PCR products. Briefly, following the last amplification cycle, the reaction temperature was rapidly increased to 94°C and was then decreased to 60°C for 30 s followed by a slow increase to 94°C at a rate of 0.1°C per s, with continuous fluorescence monitoring. For resolution of discrepant results between the multiplex PCR assay and antigenic tests, conventional RT-PCR assays for detection of the glycoprotein G gene of HRSV (Peret, T. C., et al. 1998. J. Gen. Virol. 79:2221-2229) and the M2 gene of influenza A viruses (Klimov, A. I., et al. . 1995. J. Infect. Dis. 172:1352-1355) were performed retrospectively.

25 Results

10

15

20

Assay's characteristics. The sensitivity of each individual real-time PCR assay and of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay was determined for each target by testing serial dilutions of transcribed plasmids containing specific viral sequences. The lower limit of detection for influenza A, influenza B, and HRSV was found to be 10, 50 and 50 copies, respectively, in individual PCR assays whereas it was 50 copies for each target (10 out of 10 times for influenza A and 9 out of 10 times for influenza B and

HRSV) in the multiplex PCR test. No amplification signal was detected in the real-time multiplex assay when testing viral DNA or RNA from adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, enteroviruses (echo 11), parainfluenza viruses 1-3, human metapneumovirus, and herpesviruses (herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2, cytomegalovirus, and varicella-zoster virus). Specific melting temperature (Tm) values were first determined by testing a set of clinical isolates and vaccine strains (11 influenza A/H1, 10 influenza A/H3, 10 influenza B, and 17 HRSV) from different years (Table 14). A representative set of results is shown in Fig.11. The mean Tm values were 85.27±0.22, 83.47±0.46, and 79.51±0.30 °C for influenza A, influenza B, and HRSV corresponding to fragments of 245, 524, and 380 bp, respectively, after gel electrophoresis (Table 14). We found no influence of influenza A subtype (H1 and H3) and HRSV genotype (A and B) on the Tm values (Table 14). The addition of 300 copies of the internal control in the assay's master mix resulted in a specific amplification peak with a Tm value of 91°C (558 bp) in the absence of amplified viral products.

Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay in a pediatric population. The multiplex PCR assay was evaluated using extracted RNA from 208 NPA samples collected during a prospective pediatric study aimed at assessing the role of the human metapneumovirus in hospitalized children (0-3 years) with ARTI (Boivin, G., et al. 2003. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 9:634-640). The number of positive samples by multiplex PCR for influenza A, influenza B, and HRSV was found to be 45 (21.6%), 0 (0%), and 106 (51.0%), respectively. Overall, the rate of positivity for any of the 3 viruses was 66.8% (139/208) including 5.8% (12/208) of co-infections with influenza A and HRSV. None of the samples was considered to contain PCR-inhibitory samples as verified by the amplification of the internal control in all PCR-negative samples. The ranges of Tm values for influenza A- and HRSV-positive samples were 85.10 ± 0.39 and 79.60 ± 0.42°C, respectively. All amplified products with one of the latter Tm values were confirmed as specific viral targets by visualizing the appropriate band on agarose gel. As none of the samples contained influenza B virus sequences (which correlates with the very occasional isolation of influenza B viruses in the Québec City

50

area during the 2001-2002 season), a clinical evaluation of the multiplex PCR assay was conducted for influenza A and HRSV only.

Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay for detecting influenza A virus. From the 208 NPA evaluated by multiplex PCR, a subset of 172 samples were also tested for the presence of influenza antigens using the Directigen Flu A+B test (Table 15), Concordant results were obtained for 145 (84.3%) samples including 17 positive and 128 negative results by the two tests. A total of 27 (15.7%) samples showed discordant results with 25 being positive by the multiplex PCR assay only and two positive by the antigenic test only. In order to resolve the discrepant results, a second RT-PCR test targeting a conserved gene (M2) of influenza A viruses was performed as reported (Klimov, A. I., et al. . 1995. J. Infect. Dis. 172:1352-1355). As shown in Table 15, influenza A virus M2 sequences were detected by the conventional RT-PCR assay in 22 (81.5%) of the 27 discordant samples. Using the M2 RT-PCR assay as the reference test, the sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive and negative predictive values of the multiplex real-time PCR assay and the antigenic test for influenza A virus were 100%, 97.7%, 92.8%, 100% and 43.6%, 98.5%, 89.5%, 85.6%, respectively. The multiplex PCR respiratory assay was positive for HRSV in 12 (44.4%) of the 27 discordant influenza A samples with 10 of these samples showing dual HRSV/influenza A infections by the multiplex PCR assay (Table 16). The mean cycle threshold (C_T) values, which are inversely correlated with the amounts of viral RNA, were 28.1 and 33.0 for PCR-positive/antigen-positive and PCR-positive/antigen-negative samples, respectively (Table 16). These values correspond to approximately 5000 and 50 copies, respectively, when a specific influenza A plasmid was tested in the multiplex PCR assay.

10

20

25

30

Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay for detecting HRSV. A total of 204 NPA samples could be evaluated by both the multiplex real-time PCR assay and the presence of HRSV antigens using the RSV TestPack (Table 17). Concordant results were found in 172 (84.3%) samples including 83 positive and 89 negative results by the two tests. Thirty-two (15.7%) samples had discordant results with 21

PCT/CA2003/001994 WO 2004/057021

being positive by the multiplex PCR assay only and 11 by the antigenic test only. Conventional RT-PCR tests for the HRSV glycoprotein G (A and B subtypes) were performed as previously described (Peret, T. C., et al. 1998. J. Gen. Virol. 79:2221-2229) to resolve discrepant results. Specific sequences were detected by RT-PCR assays for the HRSV glycoprotein G gene in 26 (81.2%) of the 32 discordant samples including 11 A and 15 B strains (Table 18). Using the latter test as "gold standard", the sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive and negative predictive values of the multiplex real-time PCR assay and the antigenic test for HRSV were 94.5%, 98.9%, 99.0%, 94.0% and 81.6%, 94.7%, 94.7%, 81.8%, respectively. Four (66.7%) of the six false-negative HRSV results by multiplex PCR were positive for influenza A (Table 18). The mean C_T values of the PCR-positive/antigen-positive and PCRpositive/antigen-negative samples were 28.6 and 32.7, respectively (Table 18). These values correspond to approximately 1000 and 100 copies, respectively, when a specific HRSV plasmid was tested in the multiplex PCR assay.

15

20

30

10

Discussion

In this report, we describe a new multiplex real-time PCR assay for the most commonly detected respiratory viral pathogens, namely influenza viruses (A and B) and HRSV. The key features of this novel assay include its rapidity (turnaround time of approximately 2h30 including 30 min for sample preparation, 60 min for RT and 60 min for real-time PCR including viral identification), and its sensitivity (50 copies per assay for each viral target). Our results clearly demonstrate that our multiplex real-time PCR assay is more sensitive than commercially-available antigenic detection tests for both influenza A and HRSV with the greatest difference in sensitivity noted for influenza viruses.

25

Multiplex RT-PCR assays targeting up to nine different respiratory pathogens have been previously reported (Fan, J., K. J. Henrickson, and L. L. Savatski. 1998.. Clin. Infect. Dis. 26:1397-1402, Grondahl, B., et al. 1999. J. Clin. Microbiol. 37:1-7, Kehl, S. C., et al. 2001. 39:1696-1701, Osiowy, C. 1998. J. Clin. Microbiol. 36:3149-3,154, Stockton, J., et al. . 1998. M J. Clin. Microbiol. 36;2990-2995, Valassina, M., A. M.

52

Cippone, M. G. Cusi, and P. E. Valensin. 1996. Clin. Diag. Virol. 8:227-232). More recently, a TaqMan-based real-time PCR assay for simultaneous detection of influenza A and B viruses has also been described (van Elden, L. J., et al. 2001. J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:196-200). Compared to conventional multiplex PCR assays, our real-time PCR test is much more rapid because it avoids additional nested amplification and/or hybridization steps required for identification of viral products. Furthermore, the real-time amplification procedure minimizes the chances of contamination because there is no post-PCR processing of the samples. Although our multiplex real-time PCR assay based on melting curve analysis of amplicons does not permit absolute quantification of the viral targets as in the TaqMan PCR procedure (van Elden, L. J., et al. 2001. J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:196-200), it allows for a larger number of viral targets to be simultaneously detected since there is no limitation related to the capability of the system to detect multiple dyes linked to detection probes with distinct emission wavelengths. Eventually, more than three viral targets could be simultaneously detected in the LightCycler assay assuming the absence of interaction between PCR primers and a reproducible and discriminative Tm value for each viral amplicon.

10

15

20

30

Evaluation of our multiplex real-time PCR assay in a pediatric population with severe ARTI clearly illustrated its clinical potential. Indeed, our assay identified a viral pathogen (influenza or HRSV) in two-thirds of the hospitalized children. These numbers are similar to the ones previously reported by our group in the same population using individual real-time assays for these viral pathogens (Boivin, G., et al. 2003. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 9:634-640). Notably, we were able to show that 6% of hospitalized children had dual viral infections, a finding that has been reported albeit at a lower frequency by other investigators (Grondahl, B., et al. 1999. J. Clin. Microbiol. 37:1-7, Kehl, S. C., et al. 2001. 39:1696-1701, Osiowy, C. 1998. J. Clin. Microbiol. 36:3149-3154). Rapid identification of theses viral pathogens (influenza and HRSV) is of paramount importance for isolation purposes in the hospital setting and early institution of specific antiviral therapy (Whitley, R. J., et al. 2001.. Pediatr. Infect. Dis. J. 20:127-133). We are currently designing additional multiplex assays

53

based on the same technology to cover the whole spectrum of respiratory pathogens including parainfluenza viruses (PIV), adenoviruses, enteroviruses, and coronaviruses (Treanor, J. 2002. Respiratory Infections, p. 7-26, In Richard. J. Whitley, Douglas D. Richman and Frederick G. Hayden (eds.). Clinical Virology. 2nd ed. ASM Press. Washington, D.C.). To this list, we should also add the recently described human metapneumovirus which has been reported by our group and others in up to 10% of ARTI in hospitalized children (Boivin, G., et al. 2003. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 9:634-640, Jartti, T., B. van den Hoogen, R. P. Garofalo, A. D. Osterhaus, and O. Ruuskanen. 2002.. Lancet. 360:1393-1394, Nissen, M. D., et al 2002. Med. J. Aust. 176:188, van den Hoogen, B. G., J. C. de Jong, J. Groen, T. Kuiken, R. de Groot, R. A. Fouchier, and A. D. Osterhaus. 2001.. Nat. Med. 7:719-724).

10

15

30

A specific evaluation of the real-time multiplex PCR assay for influenza A revealed that it was twice as sensitive as the rapid antigen detection test in use at our institution during the winter season of 2001-2002. None of the two PCR-negative, antigenpositive samples were confirmed by a second PCR targeting another conserved gene (M2) of influenza A whereas most (22/25, 88.0%) multiplex PCR-positive, antigennegative were. In general, the false-negative antigenic test results could be explained by low amounts of viral RNA in those NPA samples as demonstrated by high C_T values in the corresponding real-time PCR assays. Three multiplex PCR test results were not confirmed by the influenza A M2 PCR test and were thus considered falsepositive results. However, as we have not formally evaluated the sensitivity of the M2 PCR test and since viral cultures were not routinely done, we cannot rule out the possibility that such discrepant results were indeed true positive. We and other investigators have shown the superiority of RT-PCR tests over conventional methods (antigenic tests and viral culture) for detecting influenza viruses in clinical samples including those sent to the laboratory by mail (Boivin, G., I. Hardy, and A. Kress. 2001. J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:730-732, Ellis, J. S., D. M. Fleming, and M. C. Zambon. 1997. 1996. J. Clin. Microbiol. 35:2076-2082, Kehl, S. C., et al. 2001. 39:1696-1701, Steininger, C., et al. 2002. J. Clin. Microbiol. 40:2051-2056, van Elden, L. J., et al. 2001. J. Clin. Microbiol. 39:196-200). It is now common procedure at our institution

54

to confirm any negative antigenic tests results for influenza A and B by either viral culture or RT-PCR considering the high specificity but relatively poor sensitivity of the former assays.

5

10

15

30

For HRSV, the multiplex real-time PCR assay was also found to be more sensitive (by approximately 15%) than the rapid antigenic test when a second RT-PCR assay for the HRSV gG gene was used to resolve the discrepancies. Most of the falsenegative antigenic test results could be explained by low amounts of viral RNA in the NPA samples as shown by mean Cr values of 32.7 for discordant results compared to 28.6 for concordant positive results. The specificity of the multiplex assay was excellent with only one positive result not confirmed by the second PCR test. In contrast, the multiplex PCR assay missed six cases of HRSV which tested positive in both the antigenic test and the second PCR assay for HRSV gG. Notably, four of those six samples tested positive for influenza A in the multiplex PCR assay. Thus, although our multiplex PCR test has the capability of detecting dual infections (as seen in 6% of our cases), it is possible that high amounts of one virus could inhibit amplification of other pathogens. It is noteworthy that the multiplex PCR assay had the ability to amplify both HRSV genotypes as shown by the detection of 15 B and 11 A genotypes using specific PCR assays aimed at detecting variable regions of the HRSV gG gene (Mazzulli, T., et al, 1999. J. Infect. Dis. 180:1686-1689). Although the rapid antigenic test had a relatively good performance (sensitivity: 82%, specificity 95%) for detection of HRSV in young children, the real advantage of PCR probably resides in the adult population where viral titers are lower and where antigenic tests are not recommended with upper respiratory tract samples (Englund, J. A., et al 1996.. 34:1649-1653).

There are some limitations to our study which are worth mentioning. First, the absence of circulation of influenza B viruses during the study period prevents adequate validation of our multiplex assay for this pathogen and in particular for its ability to detect mixed (influenza B and HRSV) infections. Second, the performance of our multiplex PCR assay cannot be generalized to other types of samples (throat

55

swabs, sputum) and to other populations (outpatients, adults) at the present time. Also, the absence of serological testing in our study may have underestimated the rate of viral infections especially for those children who presented late after the onset of symptoms. Finally, although it was relatively easy to discriminate between the different viral pathogens based on their specific Tm values only (Table 14), we sometimes had to confinn viral amplicons by gel electrophoresis, which increases the assay's turnaround time.

5

In conclusion, we described a rapid and sensitive multiplex real-time PCR assay for detecting influenza viruses and HRSV in children's NPA samples. This new assay is as specific and much more sensitive than currently-available antigen detection tests and could complement the latter in the hospital setting when there is high clinical suspicion despite negative results. Future work is needed to expand the panel of viral pathogens detected by such rapid molecular methods in order to eventually circumvent the need for viral cultures. Also, future evaluation of the multiplex PCR assay is warranted in the adult population with severe ARTI.

Example 10: Description and Evaluation of the Multiplex Respiratory-1 PCR.

Same as example 9, except that hMPV primers (as defined in SEQ. ID. Nos. 95 and 96 or 112 and 114) were added to the multiplex PCR assay (already containing primers of SEQ. ID. Nos. 139+140 for influenza A, 141+142 for influenza B, and 143+144 for hRSV) at a concentration of 0.3 µM. The cycling conditions included an amplification step of 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 28 s at 72°C. The Tm values determined with the LightCycler instrument were 91°C, 85°C, 83°C, 79°C, and 82°C/77°C for the internal control, influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, and hMPV N/L genes, respectively (Fig. 7A for hMPV N primers of SEQ. ID. Nos. 95 and 96 and Fig. 7B for hMPV L primers of SEQ. ID Nos. 112 and 114). The lower limit of detection of the multiplex respiratory-1 PCR was 10, 50, 100, and 100 copies for influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, and hMPV, respectively, in the presence of 500 copies of an internal control (plasmid flanked by influenza B complementary primer sequences). The multiplex respiratory-1 assay was found to be specific with no amplification of adenoviruses, enteroviruses, rhinoviruses, parainfluenza viruses 1-3, coronaviruses, herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2, varicella-zoster virus, cytomegalovirus, HHV-6, HHV-8, and Epstein-Barr virus. 20

The multiplex respiratory-1 PCR was evaluated with NPA samples from 248 children ≤3 years with acute respiratory tract infections and 108 adults ≥50 years with exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or pneumonia requiring hospitalization during the 2002-03 winter/spring period in Québec City, Canada. In children, the detection rate for influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, and hMPV was 9/248 (3.6%), 4/248 (1.6%), 123/248 (49.6%), and 13/248 (5.2%), respectively. Five (2.0%) of the 248 children had a mixed viral infection. None of the NPA samples was found to contain PCR-inhibitory substances as shown by successful amplification of the internal control in all negative samples. In adults, the detection rate for influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, and hMPV was 3/108 (2.8%), 0/108 (0%), 13/108 (12.0%), and

57

2/108 (1.8%), respectively. One patient had a mixed viral infection (influenza A and hMPV). No samples contained PCR-inhibitory samples.

Example 11: Description and evaluation of the multiplex respiratory-2 PCR.

5

15

20

25

Same as example 9, except that the multiplex PCR assay is composed of the following PCR primers for detection of parainfluenza-1 (SEQ. ID: Nos. 147 and 148), parainfluenza-3 (SEQ. ID. Nos. 151 and 152), human adenoviruses (SEQ. ID. Nos. 153 and 155), and rhinoviruses/enteroviruses (SEQ. ID. Nos. 160 and 161). Primers are added in the PCR reaction mixture at a concentration of 0.2 μM (SEQ. ID. Nos. 147 and 151), 0.3 μM (SEQ. ID. Nos. 153 and 155), 0.4 μM (SEQ. ID. Nos. 148 and 152), and 0.5 μ M (SEQ. ID. Nos. 160 and 161). The cycling conditions included an amplification step of 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 26 s at 72°C. The Tm values determined with the LightCycler instrument were 91.0°C, 80.0°C, 77.5°C, 89.0°C, 82.0°C, and 85.0°C for the internal control, parainfluenza-1, parainfluenza-3, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, and enteroviruses, respectively (Fig. 8). The lower limit of detection of the multiplex respiratory-2 PCR was 50, 100, 10, 50, and 200 copies for parainfluenza-1, parainfluenza-3, adenoviruses, rhinoviruses, and enteroviruses, respectively, in the presence of 500 copies of an internal control (plasmid flanked by rhinovirus/enterovirus complementary primer sequences). The multiplex respiratory-2 assay was found to be specific with no amplification of influenza A, influenza B, hRSV, hMPV, coronavirus, herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2, varicella-zoster virus, cytomegalovirus, HHV-6, HHV-8, and Epstein-Barr virus.

Example 12: Description of real-time PCR assays for the SARS-coronavirus.

Same as example 9, except that the PCR assay is composed uniquely of primers (two different possible sets) for the SARS-coronavirus as defined in SEQ. ID. Nos. 156. 157 and 158-159. The concentration of the primers in the PCR reaction mixture is 0.5 μM. The amplification step included 50 cycles of 15 s at 94°C, 5 s at 58°C, and 20 s at 72°C. The Tm for both PCR products is 83°C (Fig. 12).

PCT/CA2003/001994

58
Table 1: List of hMPV sequences revealed in the present invention

SEQ ID NO.	Isolate No.	Target gene
2	hMPV-118	Nucleoprotein
3	hMPV-174	Nucleoprotein
4	hMPV-176	Nucleoprotein
5	hMPV-193	Nucleoprotein
6	C-77807 ·	Nucleoprotein
7 .	C-77748	Nucleoprotein
8	hMPV-217	Nucleoprotein
10	hMPV-163	Nucleoprotein
11	hMPV-174	Nucleoprotein
12	hMPV-184	Nucleoprotein
13	hMPV-185	Nucleoprotein
14	C-76837	Nucleoprotein
15	C-77807	Nucleoprotein
16	C-78123	Nucleoprotein
17	C-78132	Nucleoprotein
18	C-78163	Nucleoprotein
19	C-91205	Nucleoprotein
20	C-91364	Nucleoprotein
21	C-91830	Nucleoprotein
22	hMPV-Q86	Nucleoprotein
23 ·	1MPV-Q97	Nucleoprotein
24	Can 97-83	Nucleoprotein
25	Can 98-75	Nucleoprotein
26	Can 98-75	Fusion type II
27 .	C-67345	Fusion type I
28	Can 97-83	Fusion type I
29	C-68661	Fusion type I
30	C-73750	Fusion type I
31	C-74549	Fusion type I
32	C-74783	Fusion type I
33	C-76837	Fusion type I
34	C-77748	Fusion type I
35	C-77807	Fusion type I
36	C-78132	Fusion type I
37	C-78163 ·	Fusion type I
38 · '	C-78406	Fusion type I
39	hMPV-174	Fusion type II
40	hMPV-193	Fusion type I
41	hMPV-194	
41 42 ·		Fusion type I
42	hMPV-198	Fusion type I
	hMPV-217	Fusion type II
44	hMPV-208	Fusion type I
45 46	hMPV-223 hMPV-228	Fusion type I Fusion type I

/

•	59	
47	C-85885	Fusion type I
48	C-60298	Fusion type I
49	C-63778	Fusion type II
50	C-64199	Fusion type II
51	C-64200	Fusion type II
52 .	C-64536	Fusion type II
53	C-73769	Fusion type II
54	C-74501	Fusion type II
55	C-78429	Fusion type II
56	C-78562	Fusion type II
57 [.]	hMPV-118	Fusion type II
58	hMPV-200	Fusion type I
59	11MPV-176	Fusion type I
60	hMPV-193	Glycoprotein .
·61	hMPV-228	Glycoprotein
62	C -7 7748	Glycoprotein
63	C-78132	Glycoprotein
64	C-78406	Glycoprotein
65	C-73750	Glycoprotein
, 66	C-60298	Glycoprotein
67	C-74783	' Glycoprotein
6 8	C-74549 ~	Glycoprotein
69	C-77807	Glycoprotein
70	C-78163	Glycoprotein
71	C-68661	Glycoprotein
. 72	C-88448	Glycoprotein
73	C-88470	Glycoprotein
74	C-86316	Glycoprotein
76	hMPV-118	Polymerase
77	hMPV-163	Polymerase
78	hMPV-174	Polymerase
79	hMPV-184	Polymerase
- 80	hMPV-196	Polymerase
81	C-76837	Polymerase
82	C-77807	Polymerase
83	HMPV-185	Polymerase
84	C-78123	Polymerase
85	C-91205	Polymerase
86	C-91364	Polymerase
87 .	C-91749	Polymerase
88	hMPV-Q86	Polymerase
89	hMPV-Q97	Polymerase
90	Can 97-83	Polymerase

Table 2: List of hMPV PCR primers developed in the present invention

<u></u>		Origina	ating DNA
SEQ ID NO.	Target gene	Position"	SEQ ID NO.
91	Nucleoprotein (N)	25	1
92	Nucleoprotein (N)	97	1
93	Nucleoprotein (N)	146 ^b	1
94	Nucleoprotein (N)	1025 ⁶	1
95	Nucleoprotein (N)	58	9
96	Nucleoprotein (N)	986 ^b	9
97	Fusion (F)	3052	1
98	Fusion (F)	3810 ^h	1
99	· Fusion (F)	4671 ^b	1
100	Matrix (M)	2165	ί
101	Matrix (M)	2943 ^b	1
102	Phosphoprotein (P)	1248	1
103	Phosphoprotein (P)	2124 ^b	1
104	Glycoprotein (G)	6231	. 1
105	Glycoprotein (G)	6247	1
· 106	Glycoprotein (G)	6957 ^b	1
107 [.]	Glycoprotein (G)	6981 ^b	1
108	Glycoprotein (G)	6235	1
109	Glycoprotein (G)	7227 ^b	1
110	RNA polymerase (L)	142	75
111	RNA polymerase (L)	691 b	75
112	RNA polymerase (L)	7308	1
1 13	RNA polymerase (L)	7857 ^b	· 1
114	RNA polymerase (L)	7616	1

^a Position refers to nucleotide position of 5' end of primer. Oligonucleotides are 17-20 bg in length.

^b Primer is reverse-complement of target sequence.

Table 3: List of hMPV probes developed in the present invention

SEQ ID NO.	Target gene	Origina	ting DNA
-		Position ^a	SEQ ID NO.
115	Nucleoprotein (N)	786	1
. 116	Nucleoprotein (N)	808	1
117	Fusion (F)	3163	1
118	Fusion (F)	3187	1
119	Matrix (M)	2636	1
120	Matrix (M)	2659	1
121	Phosphoprotein (P)	1492	1
122	Phosphoprotein (P)	1518	. 1
123	Glycoprotein (G)	6509	1
124	Glycoprotein (G)	6530	1
125	RNA polymerase (L)	7600	1 .
126	RNA polymerase (L)	7627	1
127	RNA polymerase (L)	7331	1
128	Nucleoprotein (N)	824 ⁻	9
129	RNA polymerase (L)	434	75

^a Position refers to nucleotide position of 5'end of probe. Oligonucleotides are 21-25 bp in length.

Table 4: Length of amplicons obtained with different hMPV primer pairs which are objects of the present invention

SEQ ID NO.	Target Geno	Length of amplicon
91 + 94	Nucleoprotein (N)	1001 bp
92 + 94	Nucleoprotein (N)	929 bp
91 + 93	Nucleoprotein (N)	122 bp
97 + 99	Fusion (F)	1620 bp
97 + 98	Fusion (F)	759 bp
100 + 101	Matrix (M)	779 bp
102 + 103	Phosphoprotein (P)	877 bp
104 + 107	Glycoprotein (G)	751 bp
105 + 106	Glycoprotein (G)	711 bp
108 + 109	Glycoprotein (G)	993 bp
112 + 113	RNA polymerase (L)	550 bp
112+114	RNA polymerase (L)	308 bp

63

Table 5: Comparative evaluation of different hMPV primers for detection of hMPV strains

Straius	Type of	Year		N rimers		M primers Q. ID. Nos.		F orimers Q. ID. Nos.	pr	P rimers . ID. Nos.	pri	L mers ID. Nos
No.	sample			3Q. ID. s. 92+94		2. ID. Nos. 100+101		у. ш. Nos. 97+98		2+103		+ 113
	I or S		+/-	Tm (°C)	+/-	Tm (°C)	+/-	Тш (°С)	+/-	Tm (°C)	+/-	Tm (°C)
2-74501	Ť	2000	+	82.92		 	+	83.65			+.	78.14
C-74783		2000	+	82.76	+	83.49	-		+	81.51	+	78.20
C-76837		2000	<u>.</u>	82.94	+	83.43	+	83.17	+	80.86	_	
C-77719		2001	+	83.26	+	84.64	_	*****	~		+	77.87
C-77738		2001	+	82.99	_	0.410.1	_		_		+	77.5
C-77748		2001	÷	83.06	+	82.96	+	83.10	+	81.27	+	77.38
		2001	+	82.99	+	83.26	+	83.25	+	80.65	+	78.34
C-77807		2001	+	82.86	+	83.95		42.22	_	40.00	_	. 4.2
C-78024				82.98	+	83.13	-		_		+	78.3
C-78028		2001	+	82.83		03.13	-		_	•	+	78.4
C-78123		2001	+		- +	83.21	- +	83.51	- +	79.99	+	77.9
C-85984		2002	+	82.59				93.21	+	80.31	+	78.8
C-85448		2002	+	83.66	+	82.72	-	00.00	+ +	80.46	+	78.0
C-85983		2002	+	82.59	+	83.03	+	83.88		80.40	+	78.0
C-85988		2002	+	82.17	-		+	84.39	-	90.19	+	
C-86316		2002		82.64	+	82.75	+	83.18	+	80.18		78.0
C-85126		2002	+	81.89	+	82.05	+	82.39	+	80.00	+	78.0
C-85473		2002	+	82.39	+	82.57	+	82.91	+	80.74	4	77.8
C-85332		2002	ተ	81.98	-		-		-		. +	77.7
C-85596	I	2002	+	82,24	+	82.73	+	83. 17,	+	80.35	+	77.5
C-85542	I	2002	+	82,22	+	82.72	-		+	80,08	+	77.6
HMPV- 118	S	2002	+	82.47	-		-		-		ND	ND
HMPV- 174	S .	2002	+	82.18	. +	82.06	+	83.16	+	80.17	. +	78.2
HMPV-	s .	2002	+	81.41	-		. +	83.97	-		+	77.8
176 HMPV-	S	2002	+	82.22	+	81.89	+	83.00	+	80.58	+	7 7.9
193 HMPV-	S	2002	+	82.24	+	81.32	+	82.98	-		+	77.8
194 HMPV-	S	2002	+	82.66	-				-		•	
198 HMPV-	·s	2002	+	82.53	-		+	83.46	-		+	77.0
200 HMPV-	Ş	2002	+	82.11	+	81.81	+	83.33	+	80.06	+	78.
208 HMPV- 217		2002	+	82.13	+	81.58	+	83.01	-		+	77.

HMPV- S	2002 +	81.89	+	82.36	+	83.04		+	78.10
223 Mean	8:	2.63 ± 0.87	82.75	± 0.80	83.2	9 ± 0.45	80.48 ± 0.46	77.99	± 0.33

Note: I = viral isolates; S = clinical specimens; Tm = melting temperature as determined by a LightCycler instrument.

Table 6: Size of the viral fusion (F) gene fragments obtained for different hMPV isolates following enzymatic digestion with restriction endonucleases

SEQ ID NO.		ed after digestion on endonuclease	F genotype ^a
	ApaL I	Avr II	
35	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	I ·
. 58	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	τ
. 39	759 bp	447 bp + 312 bp	п.
40	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	ĭ
41 ·	532 bp + 227 bp	· 759 bp	I
43	759 bp	447 bp + 312 bp	. п
44	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	1
59	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	1
45	532 bp + 227 bp	759 bp	I

^{5 *}As determined by DNA sequencing and phylogenetic studies.

Table 7. Type of laboratory confirmation by type of infection

	Ā	hMPV	Ħ	hRSV	Influe	Influenza A	Aden	Adenovirus	E	PIV 2
Laboratory test	Tests	Positive	Tests	Positive	Tests	Positive	Tests	Positive	Tests	Positive
,	qoue		Done		done		done		done	
PCR	208	12 5.8%	208	106	208	45 21.6%	NA	NA	NA .	NA
Culture	100	2 2%	100	31 31%	100	14 14%	100	9	100	1 1%
Antigen detection (Immunofluorescence)	N A	NA	NA	NA	NA.	NA	81	1 1%	92	1 1.3%
Antigen delection (ELISA)	NA	NA	204	94 46.1%	001.	14%	NA	NA NA	NA	NA
Total (+) in at least one test	12 (12 (5.8%)	118 (118 (56.7%)	49 (49 (23.6%)	' '0		Ä	2 (2%)

	8.7/5.0	
	5.2/4.0	
	6.3/5.0	
Delay between onset of symptoms and NPA,	days	Meao/median

3.0/3.0

6.0/6.5

Note: hMPV, human metapneumovirus; hRSV, human respiratory syncytial virus; PIV, parainfluenza virus; NPA, nascopharyngeal aspirate; NA, not available.

Table 8. Signs and symptoms by type of viral infection

Signs and symptoms	HMPV	hRSV	Influenza A.	Single virus	Multiple viruses	No virus detected	Total
	N=12	N=118	N=49	N=14[N=23	N=44	N=208
	00	19	38	85	11.	25	127
	%19	21%	78%	%09 .	74%	21%	61%
Const	12	117	. 47	138	23	40	201
	%00T-	. %66	%96	. %86	100%	%06	%16
binorrhea	=======================================	107	. 41	123	77	42	2
	92%	%16	84%	%18	%96	%96	906
٠ ويون	1	112	40	125	77	39	186
rettactions.	% <i>C</i> 6	95%	82%	%68	%96	89%	80%
Wheeving	<u> </u>	11	. 28	8	19	31	133
di H	83%	65%	21%	29%	83%	71%	64%
, commotion	,	37	21	46	ø	11	63
marion	25%	31%	31%	33% ·	79%	25%	30%
Diarrhea		61	13	24	'n	10	39

	%8	17%	27%	17%	22%	23%	19%	
Vomiting	33	O	٧	. 10	ব	-	15	
3	25%	%8	%01	7%	. 17%	7%	1%	
Other	0	. 31	\$\delta\$	33	4	O	46	
•		792	18%	23%	17%	21%	22%	

hMPV, human metapneumovirus; hRSV, human respiratory syncytial virus.

Note:

· Table 9. Final diagnoses (complications) by type of viral infection

Complications	hMPV	HRSV	Influenza A	Influenza A. Single virus	Multiple viruses	No virus detected	Total
	N=12	N=118	N=49	N=141	N=23	N=44	N = 208
Bronchinlitis	8	. 88	25	86	19	25	142
	. 66.7%	83.9%	21.0%	%5'69	82.6%	26.8%	68.3%
Ocitis	9	20	27	78	15	24	1117
	20.0%	59.3%	55.1%	55.3%	65.2%	54.6%	56.3%
Paeumonís	7	90	18	39	-	12	28
	16.7%	25.4%	36.7%	27.7%	30.4%	27.3%	27.9%
Larenontracheobroachitis	0	10	9	Ø	4	-	77
Garline.		8.5%	12.2%	6.4%	17.4%	2.3%	6.7%
Sinnsifie	0	m	m	7	7		'n
		2.5%	6.1%	1.4%	8.7%	2.3%	2.4%
Dhoronaitie	•		0	7	0	ત્ય	4
r near Julgares	,	.0.9%		1.4%	-	4.6%	1.9%
Flir candromia	0	84	0	7		4	9
THE PART OF THE PA	1	%2.1		1.4%		9.1%	2.9%

77	1.4%	41	6.7%	
_	2.3%	٧n	11.4%	
Þ		0		
۳.	1.4%	6	6.4%	1
0		m	6,1%	
2	1.7%	4	3.4%	
0		Ħ	8.3%	
Croup	•	Other		

Note: hMPV, human metapneumovirus; hRSV, human respiratory syncytial virus.

Table 10: List of PCR primers used for amplification of respiratory viruses

Primer		,	Origina	ting DNA
SEQ ID NO.	Virus	Target Gene	Positiou ^a	SEQ ID NO
139	Influenza A	Matrix	32/7	130-131
140	Influenza A	Matrix	276 ^b / 25 l ^b	130-131
141	Influenza B	Matrix	82	132
142	Influenza B	Matrix	605 ^h	132
143	RSV	Fusion	1111	133
144	RSV.	Fusion	1490 ^b	133
95	hMPV	Nucleocapsid	58	9
96 '	hMPV	Nucleocapsid	986 ^b	9
110	hMPV	Polymerase	142	75
111	hMPV	Polymerase .	691 ^b	75
145	PIV-1	Nucleocapsid	64	134
146	PIV::1	Nucleocapsid	147 ^b	134
149	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	416	135
150	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	649 ^b	135
154	Adenovirus	Hexon	154	136
155	Adenovirus	Hexon	368 ^b	136
160	Entero/Rhinovirus	5'-non coding region	94/71	137/138
161	Entero/Rhinovirus	5'-non coding region / VP2	746 ^b / 603 ^b	137/138
141	IC ^a multiplex 1	DNA polymerase HSV-2	1	170
142	ICa multiplex 1	DNA polymerase HSV-2	558 ^b	170
160	IC ^c multiplex 2	DNA polymerase HSV-2	1	171
161	IC° multiplex 2	DNA polymerase HSV-2	554 ^b	171
112	hMPV	Polymerase	7308	. 1
114	hMPV	Polymerase	7616	1
147	PIV-1	Nucleocapsid	822	134
148	PIV-1	Nucleocapsid	1029	134
151	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	792	135
152	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	902	135
153	Adenovirus	Hexon	7	136
156	Sars-CoV	nsp9	-	
157	Sars-CoV	nsp9		
158	Sars-CoV	nsp11		
159	Sars-CoV	nsp11		

^aPosition refers to nucleotide position of 5'-cnd of primer. Oligonucleotides are 16-26 bp in length.

b Primer is reverse-complement of target sequence.

c IC refers to the internal control used to monitor the efficiency of the PCR amplification

Table 11: List of viral probes developed in the present invention

Probe		Originating DNA		
SEQ ID NO.	Target	Position ^u	SEQ ID NO.	
162	Influenza A	114 ^b / 89 ^b	130/131	
163	Influenza B	383	132	
164	hRSV	1391 ^b	133	
128	hMPV	824	9	
129	ħMPV	434	75	
165	PIV-1	['] 96	134	
166	PIV- 3	616 ^b	135	
167	Adenovirus	228	136	
168	Rhinovirus	467 ^b	138	
169	Enterovius	644 ^b	137	
172	Internal Control ^c	321 ^b / 325 ^b	170/171	

^aPosition refers to nucleotide position of 5'-end of primer. Oligonucleotides are 20-23 bp in length.

^bProbe is reverse-complement of target sequence.

^aA modified DNA polymerase gene sequence of herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 serves as the

internal control template.

- 74 -

Table 12: Length of amplicous obtained with the different viral primer pairs

Primer		/Demot conn	Length of amplicons
SEQ ID NO.	Virus	Target gene	
139 + 140	Influenza A	Matrix	245 bp
141 + 142	Influenza B	Matrix ·	524 bp
143 + 144	hrsv	Fusion	380 bp
95 + 96	hMPV	Nucleocapsid	929 bp
110+111	hMPV	Polymerase	550 bp
145 + 146	PIV-1	Nucleocapsid	84 bp
149 + 150	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	234 bp
154 + 155	Adenoviruses	Hexon	215 bp
160 + 161	Rhinoviruses	5'-non coding region – VP2	533 bp
160 + 161	Enteroviruses	5'-non coding region	653 bp
141 + 142	IC multiplex 1	DNA polymerase HSV-2	558 bp
160 + 161	IC multiplex 2	DNA polymerase HSV-2	554 bp
112 + 114	hMPV	Polymerase	308 bp
147 + 148	PIV-1	Nucleocapsid	208 bp
151 + 152	PIV-3	Nucleocapsid	111 bp
153 + 155	Adenovirus	Hexon	362 bp
156 + 157	Sars-CoV	nsp9	198 bp
158 + 159	Sars-CoV	nsp11	368 bp

- 75 -

Table 13: Selection of primer sets with resulting melting temperature (Tm) values of the corresponding amplicons for each multiplex assay

Primer SEQ ID NO.	Target	Multiplex NO.	Tm (°C)
139 + 140	Influenza A	1	85
141 + 142	Influenza B	1	.83
143 + 144	hRSV	· I	79
95 + 96 or	hMPV	1	82 or 77
112 + 114			
141 + 142	Internal Control	1	. 91
147+148	Parainfluenza 1	2	80.0
151 + 152	Parainfluenza 3	2	77.5
153 + 155	Adenovirus	2	89.0
160 + 161	Rhinovirus	2	82.0
160 + 161	Enterovirus	2	85.0
160 + 161	Internal Control	2	91

Table 14. Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay with temporally-different strains of influenza (Flu) and human respiratory syncytial (HRSV) viruses.

Virus	Subtype / Genotype ^a	Year	Туре	Strain	Tm (°C)
Flu A	Hi	99-00	clinical	•	85.10
Flu A	Hl	99-00	clinical	-	85.39
Flu A	Hl	00-01	clinical	-	85.12
Flu A	Hl	00-01	clinical	- ·	85.20
Flu A	H1	00-01	clinical	•	85.04
Flu A	Hl	01-02	clinical	-	84.62
Flu A	Hl	01-02	clinical	-	85.07
Flu A	Hi	02-03	clinical	-	\$5.50
Flu A	Hl	02-03	clinical	-	85.29
Flu A	Ħl	95	vaccine	A/Beijing/262/95	85.06
Flu A	H1	33	vaccine	A/WSN/33	85.25
Mean AH1	•				85.15±0.22
Flu A	H3	98-99	clinical	-	85.58
Flu A	Н3	98-99	clinical	-	85.18
Flu A	H 3	98-99	clinical	-	85.3 <i>5</i>
Flu A	H3	98-99	clinical	-	85. <i>57</i>
Flu A	H3	98-99	clinical	-	85.37
Fh ₁ A	H3	01-02	clinical	-	85.07
Flu A	H3	01-02	clinical	-	85.65
Flu A	H3	02-03	clinical	-	84.92
Flu A	H3	99	vaccine	A/Panama/2007/99	85.18
Flu A	H3	97	vaccine	A/Sydney/5/97	85.06
Mean AH3				·	_85.31±0.25
Mean FluA					85.27±0.22
Flu B		98-99	clinical	•	83.87
Flu B	•	98-99	clinical	-	· 83.12
Flu B	·-	00-01	clinical	N	83.01
Flu B	• -	00-01	clinical	•	83.03
Flu B	_	00-01	clinical	• .	82.88
Flu B	-	00-01	clinical	•	83.75
Flu B	-	00-01	clinical	•	83.17
Flu B	M .	02-03	clinical	•	83.89
Flu B		02-03	clinical	-	83.84
Flu B	-	97	vaccine	B/Harbiu/7/97	84.12
Mean FluB					83.47±0.46

Table 14. Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay with temporally-different strains of influenza (Flu) and human respiratory syncytial (HRSV) viruses. (Continued).

HRSV	В	99-00	clinical	-	79.32
HRSV	Ã	99-00	clinical	-	79.83
HRSV	Ā	00-01	clinical	=	79.06
HRŠV	A	00-01	clinical	•	78.85
HRSV	B	01-02	clinical	-	79.34
HRSV	B	01-02	clinical	•	79.52
HRSV	. B	01-02	clinical		79.98
HRSV	B	01-02	clinical	-	79.52
HRSV	Ā	01-02	clinical	_	79.84
HRSV	В	01-02	clinical	-	79.42
HRSV	B	01-02	clinical	-	79.49
HRSV	В	01-02	clinical	-	79.48
HRSV	В	01-02	clinical	-	79.55
HRSV	В	01-02	clinical	-	79.32
HRSV	Â.	01-02	clinical	-	79.77
HRSV	A	01-02	clinical	-	79.92
HRSV	Α	01-02	cl in ical	•	<i>79.</i> 40
Mean HRSV-A				_	79.52±0.43
Mean HRSV-B				·	79.49±0.19
Mean HRSV					79.51±0.30

^a Subtyping was performed by multiplex PCR for the influenza hemagglutinin gene (2) whereas genotyping was done by conventional PCR for the HRSV G gene (22)

- 78 -

Table 15. Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay for detection of influenza A (Flu A) virus.

	· ·	Antigenic test (Directigen Flu A+B) (n = 172)		Flu A M2 PCR assay ^a (n = 27)	
	•	+	. •	+	
Multiplex PCR	+	17	25	22	3
Itanipiva z o	_	2	128	0	2

5

Sensitivity: 39/39 = 100%

Specificity: 130/133 = 97.7%

Positive predictive value: 39/42 = 92.8% Negative predictive value: 130/130 = 100%

Only performed for samples showing discordant results with the multiplex PCR assay and the autigenic test.

Table 16: Evaluation of discordant test results for influenza A (Flu A) virus.

Sample No.	Multiplex PCR Flu A results (C _T) ²	Antigenic test Flu A results	M2 PCR Flu A results	Other PCR- amplified viruses ^b
16	-	+		HRSV
23	+(27)	· .	+	,,,,,,
24	-	+		HRSV
27	+(28)	•	+	HRSV
35	+(28)	-	+	HRSV
36	+(32)	=	+	
40 .	+(34)	_ •	+	•
. 43	÷(36).		+	HRSV
44	+(35)	_	+	
50	+(34)	_	+	
51	+(33)	-	+	HRSV
103	+(35)	-	+	
107	+(35)	<u>.</u>	+	
114	+(37)	•	-	
118	+(38)	•	+	HRSV
120	÷(36)	• .	+	HRSV
125	+(38)	•	+	
130	+(35)	-	+	HR\$V
131	+(36)	. -	• •	
132	+(24)	-	+	HRSV
134	+(36)	=	•	
‡41	+(28)	-	+	
1 52	+(34)	-	+	
158	+(32)		+	_
160	+(33)	~ '	+	HRSV
161	+(28)	•	+	HRSV
163	+(32)	-	+	

Cycle threshold value as determined by LightCycler.

Viruses amplified by the multiplex PCR assay I. e. influenza (Flu) A and B as well as the human respiratory syncytial virus (HRSV).

- 80 -

Table 17: Evaluation of the multiplex PCR respiratory assay for detection of human respiratory syncytial virus (HRSV).

		Antigenic test (RSV TestPack) (n = 204)		HRSV gG PCR assays ^a (n = 32)	
		+	- '	+	_
Multiplex PCR	+	83	21	20	1
. .	_	11	89	6	5

5

Sensitivity: 103/109 = 94.5% Specificity: 94/95 = 98.9% Positive predictive value: 103/104 = 99.0% Negative predictive value: 94/100 = 94.0%

Only performed for samples showing discordant results with the multiplex PCR assay and the antigenic test. 10

- 8ļ **-**

Table 18: Evaluation of discordant test results for human respiratory syncytial virus (HRSV).

Sample No.	Multiplex PCR HRSV results (C _T) ⁸	Antigenic test HRSV results	Glycoprotein G PCR HRSV	Other PCR- amplified viruses ^b
			results (genotype)	
16	+(32)	•	+(B)	
17	+(27)	-	+ (B)	•
26	+(36)	-	+ (B)	
34	• .	4	•	
35	+(33)	•	+ (B)	Flu A
43	+(36)	•	+ (A)	Flu A
46	+(34)	•	+ (B)	. •
55	+(34)	÷	+ (B)	
_. 58	+(33)	•	+ (B)	
62	-	+	+(A)	Flu A
70	+(37)	•	+ (B)	
71	+(35)	. -	+ (B)	
72	+(34)	•	+ (B)	• •
73	+(26)	- ,	+(A)	
79	+(33)	•	+ (B)	
80		4	•	
91	+(35)	-	+ (A)	
95	+(29)	-	+ (B)	
100	+(30)	-	+ (A)	
112		· +	-	
129	+(34)	-	+ (B)	
130	+(35)	-	+ (B)	Flu A
134	t	+	+ (A)	· Flu A
139		+	+(A)	
142	· -	+	· +(A)	Flu A
144	1 -	+	+ (B)	Flu A
150	+(34)	-	<u>-</u> /	
187	+(31)		+ (A)	
191	+(29)	.	+ (A)	

- 82 **-**

Table 18: Evaluation of discordant test results for human respiratory syncytial virus (HRSV). (Continued).

	193	•		. +	+ (A)	
	211		-	+	•	
	212		-	+		
5						

^a Cycle threshold value as determined by Lightcycler.

b Viruses amplified by the multiplex PCR assay i. e. influenza (Flu) A and B as well as the human respiratory syncytial virus (HRSV).

- 83 -

CLAIMS:

1- A method for detecting and/or quantifying human metapneumovirus (hMPV) in a sample said method comprising:

-providing at least one probe or primer specific for a nucleic acid sequence of said hMPV;

-contacting said at least one probe and/or primer with said sample to allow annealing of said probe and/or primer with said nucleic acid sequence; and

-detecting and/or quantifying said nucleic acid sequence using said annealed probe and/or primer.

LO

2- The method as claimed in claim 1 wherein said nucleic acid sequence is comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes.

15

- 3- The method as claimed in claim 2 wherein said nucleic acid sequence is selected from any one of SEQ ID NO 2-8, 10-74, 76-90 or fragments thereof.
- 4 The method as claimed in claim 3 wherein said probe or primer is at least 10 20 nucleotides in length.
 - 5- A method for detecting and/or quantifying human metapneumovirus (hMPV) in a sample said method comprising:

25 -performing reverse transcription using a template RNA derived from said sample to obtain a nucleic acid product;

-amplifying said nucleic acid product using a pair of oligonucleotide primers wherein said primers are specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion

- 84 -

(F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes to produce an amplification product; and

-detecting and/or quantifying said amplification product.

- 6- The method as claimed in claim 5 wherein said oligonucleotide primers are at least 10 nucleotides in length and capable of hybridizing with any one of SEQ ID 2-8, 10-74, 76-90.
- 7- The method as claimed in claim 5 or 6 wherein said step of performing reverse transcription comprises contacting said template RNA with a primer selected from SEQ ID Nos 91-114 and wherein said oligonucleotide primers for PCR are selected from SEQ ID Nos 91-114.
- 8- The method as claimed in any one of claim 5-7 wherein said oligonucleotide primers are pairs of primers selected from SEQ ID Nos 91 and 94, 92 and 94, 91 and 93, 97 and 99, 97 and 98, 100 and 101, 102 and 103, 104 and 107, 105 and 106, 108 and 109, 112 and 113 and 112 and 114.
- 9- The method as claimed in claim 5 wherein said template RNA is contacted with primer selected from SEQ ID NO 91-94 and 112-114 and wherein said oligonucleotide primers are selected from SEQ ID NO 91-94 and 112-114.
 - 10- The method as claimed in any one of claim 5-9 wherein said step of amplifying is performed using PCR.
 - 11- The method as claimed in claim 10 wherein said PCR is RT-PCR.
 - 12- The method as claimed in claim 11 wherein said RT-PCR is real time RT-PCR.

30

25

- 13- The method as claimed in claim 11 or 12 wherein said RT-PCR comprises detecting said amplification products by characteristic melting temperature of said amplification products.
- 5 14- The method as claimed in claim 11 or 12 wherein said RT-PCR comprises detecting and/or quantifying said amplification products with probes specific for said products.
- 15- The method as claimed in claim 14 wherein said probes are selected from SEQ 10. ID no 115-129.
- 16- A composition for detecting a hMPV said composition comprising a combination of oligonucleotides for performing reverse transcription of a template RNA from said hMPV virus and for an amplification reaction of a product obtained from said reverse transcription wherein said oligonucleotides for said amplification reaction are specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes.
- 20 17- The composition of claim 16 wherein said oligonucleotides for said amplification reaction are primers selected from the group comprising SEQ ID Nos 91-114 and combination thereof.
- 18- A kit comprising a combination of oligonucleotides wherein the oligonucleotides are selected from:

SEQ ID NOs: 91-114 and the pairs of SEQ ID Nos 91 and 94, 92 and 94, 91 and 93, 97 and 99, 97 and 98, 100 and 101, 102 and 103, 104 and 107, 105 and 106, 108 and 109, 112 and 113 and 112 and 114.

30 19- A method for typing an hMPV strain which comprises the steps of:

- 86 -

-amplifying an hMPV nucleic acid fragment and detecting specific viral sequences;

-digesting said fragment with one or more restriction endonuclease; and

-analysing the restriction fragment length polymorphisms.

5

- 20- The method as claimed in claim 19 wherein said nucleotide sequences are found in fusion(F) or glycoprotein (G) gene.
- 21- The method as claimed in claim 20 wherein said sequences are selected from 10 SEQ ID NO 26-74.
 - 22- A method for detecting and/or quantifying two or more respiratory viruses in a sample said method comprising:

-providing at least two probes and/or primers specific for a nucleic acid sequences in said two or more respiratory viruses;

-contacting said at least two probes and/or primers with said sample to allow annealing of said probes and/or primers with said nucleic acid sequences; and

-detecting and/or quantifying said nucleic acid sequences using said annealed probes and/or primers.

20

15

23- The method as claimed in claim 22 wherein at least one of said nucleic acid sequences is comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes.

- 24- The method as claimed in claim 23 wherein said nucleic acid sequence is selected from any one of SEQ ID NO 2-8, 10-74, 76-90 or fragments thereof.
- 25- The method as claimed in claim 24 wherein said probes and/or primers are at 30 least 10 nucleotides in length.

- 87 -

26- A method for detecting and/or quantifying two or more respiratory viruses in a sample said method comprising:

-performing reverse transcription using a template RNA derived from said sample to obtain nucleic acid products for each of said viruses;

-amplifying said nucleic acid products using two or more pairs of oligonucleotide primers to produce an amplification product; and

-detecting and/or quantifying said amplification products.

10

. 5

27- The method as claimed in claim 26 wherein at least one of said primers is specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes.

15

28- The method as claimed in claim 27 wherein said oligonucleutide primers specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene are capable of hybridizing with any one of SEQ ID 2-8, 10-74, 76-90.

- 29- The method as claimed in claim 28 wherein said oligonucleotide primers are at least 10 nucleotides in length.
- 30- The method as claimed in claim 29 wherein said oligonucleotide primer specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene are selected from SEQ ID Nos 91-114.
 - 31- The method as claimed in any one of claim 26-30 wherein said at least two respiratory viruses comprise influenza A and B, human respiratory syncytial viruses A and B, parainfluenza viruses (PIV) types 1-4, adenoviruses, minoviruses,

- 88 -

enteroviruses and coronaviruses or any combination thereof and wherein said primers and said two or more viruses are selected such that the detection and or quantification is specific for each of said viruses.

- 5 32- The method as claimed in claim 31 wherein said oligonucleotide primers are at least 10 nucleotides in length and capable of hybridizing with any one of SEQ ID NO 130-138 and 170-171.
- 33-. The method as claimed in claim 31 or 32 wherein said at least two viruses are influenza A, human Respiratory syncytial virus, human metapheumovirus and influenza B.
- 34- The method as claimed in claim 31 or 32 wherein said at least two viruses are Parainfluenza 1, Rhinovirus, Adenovirus, Parainfluenza 3, Enterovirus, and coronavirus.
 - 35- The method as claimed in claim 31 wherein said pairs of oligonucleotide primers are selected from SEQ ID Nos 139 and 140, 141 and 142, 143 and 144, 92 and 94, 112 and 113, 112 and 114, 145 and 146, 147 and 148, 149 and 150, 151 and 152, 154 and 155, 153 and 155, 156 and 157, 158 and 159, 160 and 161.
 - 36- The method as claimed in any one of claim 26-35 wherein said step of amplifying is performed using PCR and said primer are selected such that the products of the amplifications can be distinguished.

37- The method as claimed in claim 36 wherein said PCR is RT-PCR.

38- The method as claimed in claim 37 wherein said RT-PCR is real time RT-PCR.

30

- 39. The method as claimed in claim 37 or 38 wherein said RT-PCR comprises detecting said amplification products by characteristic melting temperature of said amplification products.
- 5 40- The method as claimed in claim 37 or 38 wherein said RT-PCR comprises detecting and/or quantifying said amplification products with probes specific for said products.
- 41- The method as claimed in claim 40 wherein said probes are selected from SEQ 10 ID no 162-169 and 172.
- 42. A composition for detecting at least two respiratory viruses said viruses comprising at least hMPV said composition comprising a combination of oligonucleotides for performing reverse transcription of a template RNA from said at least two respiratory viruses and for an amplification reaction of a product obtained from said reverse transcription wherein said oligonucleotides for said amplification reaction comprise oligonucleotides specific for a sequence comprised in a hMPV gene selected from a group consisting of nucleocapsid (N), phosphoprotein (P), matrix (M), fusion (F), membrane (M2), polymerase (L), glycoprotein (G) and small hydrophobic (SH) genes.
 - 43- The composition of claim 42 wherein said oligonucleotides for said amplification reaction are primers selected from the group comprising SEQ ID Nos 91-114 and combination thereof.

44- A method for simultaneously detecting two or more respiratory tract viruses in a sample, said method comprising:

10

15'

20

Selecting primers specific for a nucleic acid sequence in each of said two or more viruses, said primers to be used in an amplification reaction for detection of said nucleic acid sequences;

distributing said primers in one or more assay mixture comprising said sample and at least two pairs of primers; and

wherein said selecting and said distributing is based on said detection of said nucleic acid sequence of said two or more viruses being substantially free of overlap and enabling to distinguish between said two or more viruses.

- 45- The method as claimed in claim 44 wherein said amplification reaction is PCR.
- 46- The method as claimed in claim 45 wherein said PCR is RT-PCR.
 - 47. The method as claimed in claim 45 wherein said RT-PCR is real time RT-PCR.
 - 48- The method as claimed in claim 24 wherein said detection is melting temperature.
- 49- An isolated nucleic acid comprising a sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a hybridization probe the nucleotide sequence of which consists of any one of SEQ ID NO 2-8, 10-74, 76-90 or complements thereof.
- 50- A kit comprising a nucleic acid probe that is at least 10 nucleotides in length and is selected from a group consisting sequences hybridizable to SEQ ID Nos 2-8, 10-74,
 30 76-90 or fragments thereof.

- 51- A human metapneumovirus (hMPV) deposited with the International Depository Authority of Canada under Accession number IDAC 111203-01 (CAN97-83).
- 5 52- A human metapneumovirus (hMPV) deposited with the International Depository Authority of Canada under Accession number IDAC 111203-02 (CAN98-75).

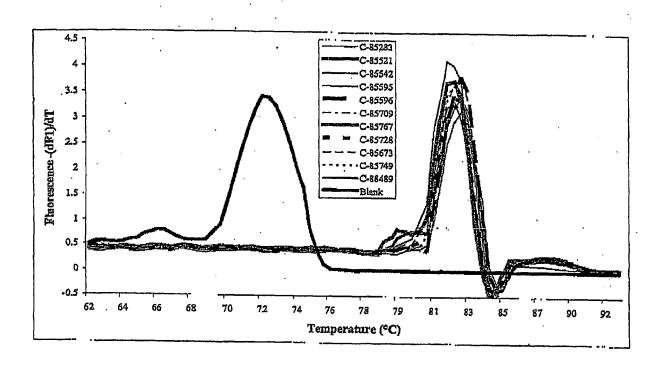


FIGURE 1

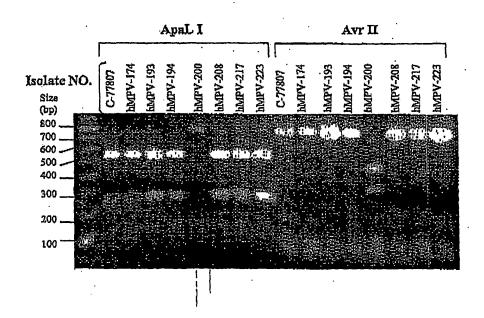


FIGURE 2

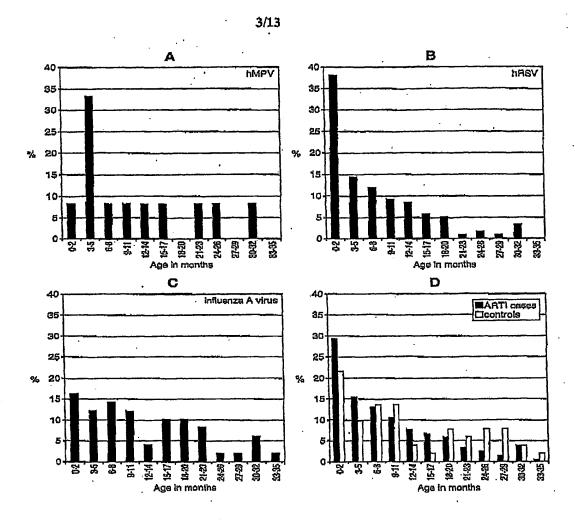


FIGURE 3

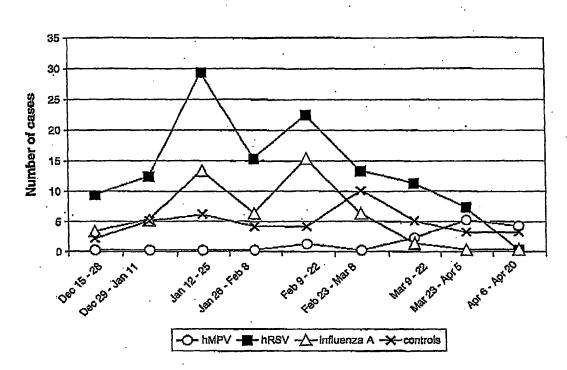


FIGURE 4

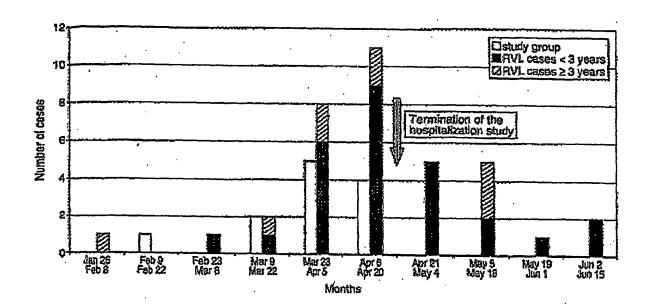
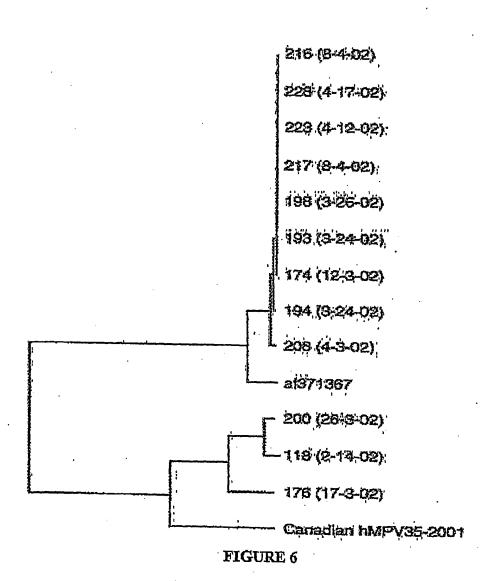
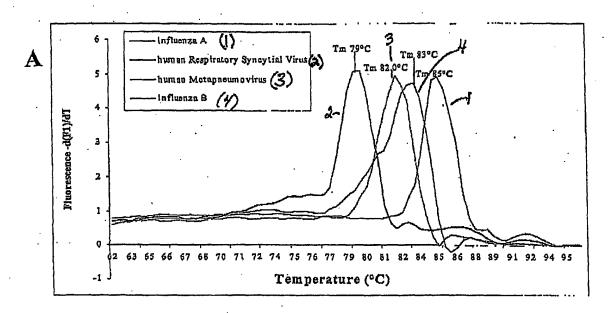


FIGURE 5





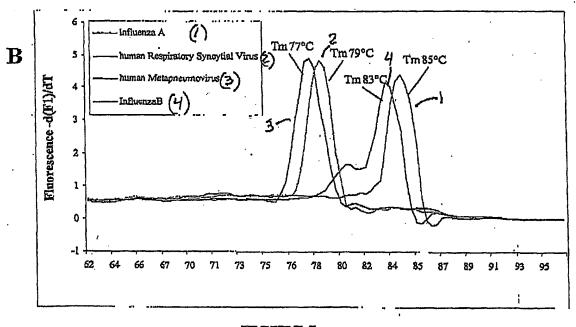


FIGURE 7

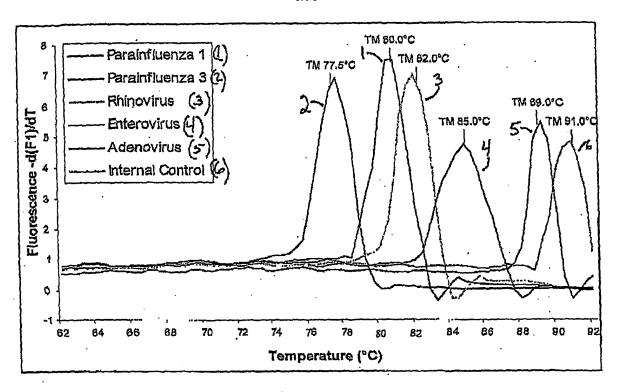


FIGURE 8

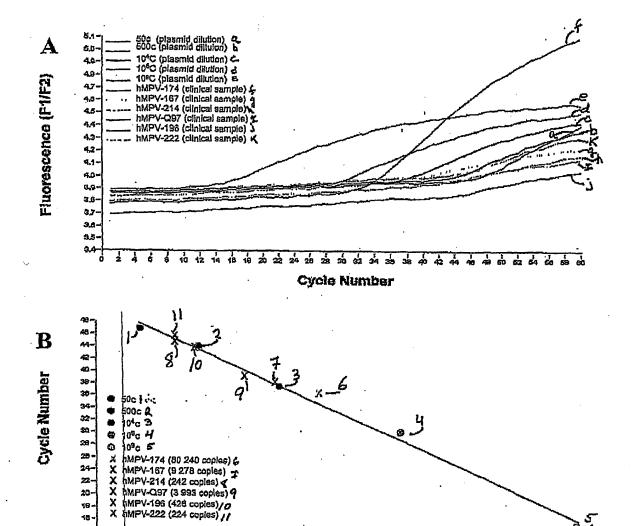


FIGURE 9

σb

Log Concentration

5.5

ao

7.0

75

67

8.5

30

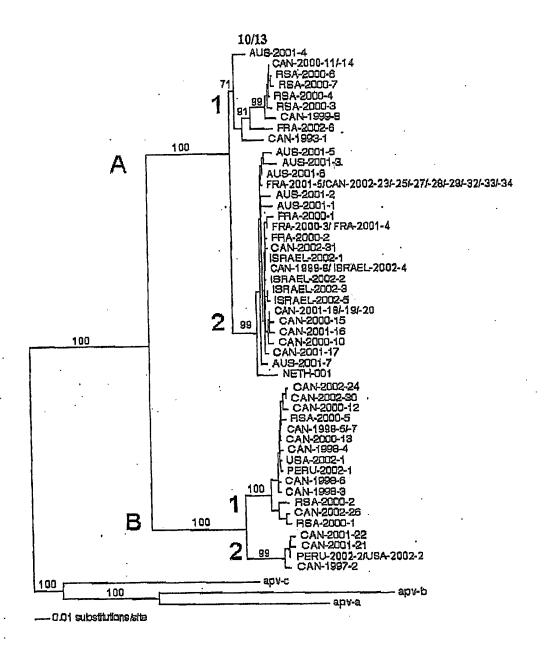


FIGURE 10 A

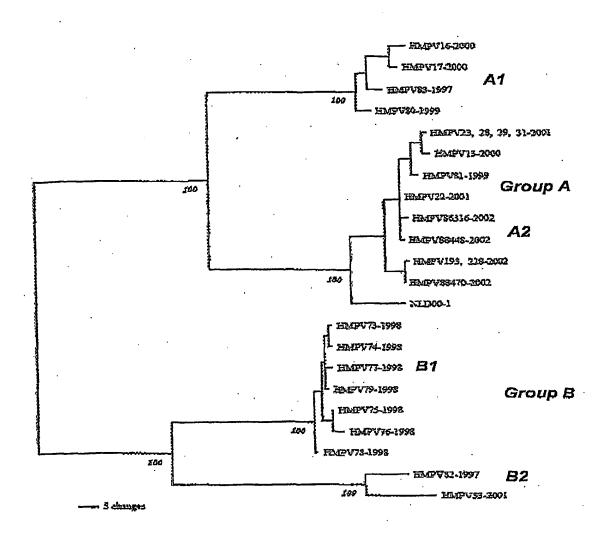


FIGURE 10 B

12/13

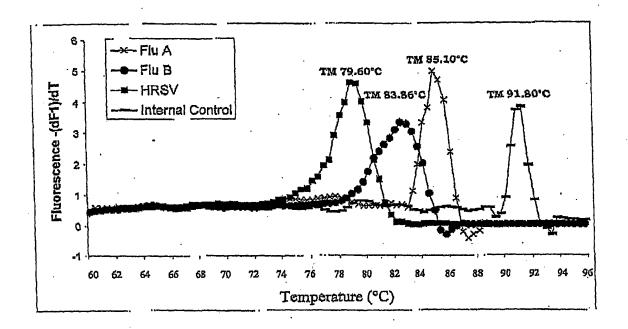


FIGURE 11



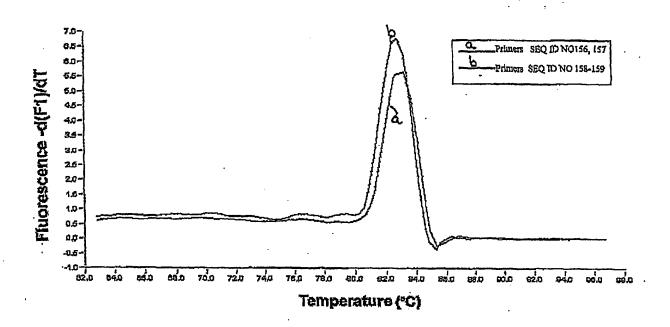


FIGURE 12

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Boivin, Guy
<120> METHOD FOR DETECTING RESPIRATORY VIRUSES
<130> 6013-148PCT
<150> CA 2,411,264
<151> 2002-12-19
<150> CA 2,418,004
<151> 2003-01-24
<160> 172
<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
<211> 13350
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
120
180
                                                                   240
                                                                   300
                                                                    360
                                                                    480
                                                                    540
                                                                    600
                                                                    660
                                                                    780
                                                                    90Ò
                                                                    960
                                                                   1020
                                                                   1080
                                                                   1200
                                                                   1260
                                                                   1320
                                                                   1380
                                                                   1440
                                                                   1500
1560
                                                                   1620
                                                                   1680
                                                                   1740
1800
                                                                   1860
                                                                   1920
                                                                   1980
                                                                    2040
                                                                   210Ŏ
                                                                   2160
2220
                                                                    2280
                                                                    2340
```

						-
				2/52		
agcaatgtct !	gtacttccca a	aaaaatttga	agtcaatgcg	actgtagcac		.2460
tagcasactg	gaatttgaca	aactcacagt		aaaacagttt		2520
catgaaacca	cacggyatgg :	tatcaaaatt	tgtgagetea	gccaaatcag	TTggcaaaaa	2580 2640
aacacatgat	ttaattytat Htcatcaaat	catgigatti cantttcaat	catggattta	gaaaagaaca	caccigicac	2700
aataccagca tgctataagc	titartagar :	edgilicaal	eacayayayı	aaaattgcac	ctratecond	2760
artaattatg	atcatoacta	toaacaatcc	caaaoocata	ttcaaaaaac	ttogagetog	2820
gactcaagtc	atautagaac '	taggagcata	tatccagact		gcaaaatatg	2880
caagacttoo (aoccatcaao (aaacaagata	totcttoaag	tccadataac	āaccaagcac	2940
cttooccaaq	aqctactaac	cctatctcat	agatcataaa	gtcaccattc	tagttatata	3000
aaaatcaadt :	tagaacaaga .	attaaatcaa	tcaaqaacqq	gacaaataaa	aatqtcttqq	3060
aaagtggtga	tcatttttt	attgttaata	acacctcaac	acggtcttaa	agagagctac	3120
ttagaagagt	catgragcac	tataactgaa	ggatatetea	grattergag	gacaggttgg	3180 3240
tacaccaatg	tttttacact	ggaggtaggc	gatgtagaga	accutacatg	rgttgatgga	3300
cccagcttaa gtttctgctg	taaaaataya stcssctaac	arcayarery	czasttass	etccenaca	erctanattc	3360
gttctaggag	caatagcact	codtattaca	actgcagctg	cauttacauc	agotottoca	3420
attgccasaa	ccatccooct	tdaaadtdaa	gtaacagcaa	ttaagaatdc	cctcaaaaag	3480
accaatgaag	cagtatctac	attooggaat	ggagttcgtg	tottoocaac	tgcagtgaga	3540
gagetoaaag	attttataaa	caaqaatcta	acacgtgcaa	tcaacaaaaa		3600
attoctoacc	toaaaatooc	cgtfagcttc	agtcaattca	acagaaggtt	cctaaatgtt	3660
otocoocaat	tttcagacaa	cactagaata	acaccagcaa	tatctttgga	cttaatgaca	3720
gatgctgaac	tagccagagc	tgtttccaac	atgccaācat	ctgcaggaca	aataaaactg	3780 · 3840
ätgitggaga	accgtgcaat	ggtaagaaga	aaagggttcg	gattcctgat	aggagireac	3900
ggaagctccg	TRACTCACAC	ttettatte	ccaatctttg		cacgeettge ttgeetetta	3960
tggatagtaa	aagcagcccc		ggaaaaaaagg gcagggtcaa		cccaaatgaa	4020
agagaagacc	aaacaagagg	adaccatate	ttttgcgaca			4080
	caaaggagtg	cáacataaac	atatctacta	ctaattaccc	atgcaaagtt	4140
agcacaggaa	gacatectat	cagtatggtt	gcactatctc	ctcttggggc	tttggttgct	4200
täctacaagg	gagtgagctg	ttccattogc	agcaacagag	tagggatcat	caagcaactg	4260
aacaaaggct	ğctcttatat	aaccaaccaa	gacgcagaca	cagtgacaat	agacaacact	4320 4380
dtataccage	taagcaaagt	tgaaggcgaa	cagcatgtta	taaaaggaag	gccagtgtca	4440
agcagctttg			gatcaattca	caaacadaat	tgaccaagtt	4500
ttcgagagca	ttgagaacag gaaacactgg	tcaggccttg	otaataatto	taattoctot	ccttggctct	4560
gcagagaaag accatgatcc	tagtgagtgt	ttttatcata	ataaaqaaaa	caaaqaaacc	cacaggagca	4620
·cctccagage	taaataatat	cacaaacaat	gacttcatac	cacataatta	gttaattaaa	4680
aataaadtaa	attaaaataa	attaaaatta	. āāaataaaaa	. tttgggacaa	atcataatgt	4740
ctcgcaaggc	tccgtgcaaa	tatgaagtgo	ggggcaaatg	caatagagga	ı agtgagtgca	4800
agtttaacca	caattactgg	agttggccag	atagatacti	attaataaga	tcaaattatt	4860 4920
tattaaatca	acttttaagg	aacactgata	gagetgatge tectaggtio	cttatcaata caccaatgtg		4980
caggcagaga	agataggaca	edayattiig	ctgcagcctg	ttacagtct		5040
transpranct	taaccaaagc acaagaagtt	daadttadu	aggetagaga	taacaaacta	tctgacagca	5100
aacatotaoc	acttcacaac	ttautcctat	cttatataga	gatgagcaa	actcctgcat	5160
ctttaatcaa	caatctcaag		ı gagagaaac1	: gaaaaaatta	a gcaaagctca	5220
taattoactt	atcagcaggt	gctgaaaatg	actetteata	i tgccttgca		5280
gcactaatca	agtgcagtga	gcatggtcca		ı ctatagaggi	t tgatgacatg	5340 5400
atatggactc	acaaggactt	aaaadaauci	ttatctgat	g ggatagtga:	a gtctcatact c ttacttaagt	5460
aacatttaca	attgttattt	agaaaacaca	gaaattatai	cattanato	t cattaaaagt	5520
tagtaaaac	acatcagagt		anananata	a ttaaaoacc	a ctctggtaaa	5580
gatgggttt	caaaaacatg	aarattado	t ttactaaca	t ttctcacao	t aacaatcacc	5640
stesattata	. taaaaotooa	aaacaatct	i cazatatgc	c agreaaaaa	c igaattagat	5700
- sassannact	' catcatcaaa	. taccacatc	a otcacaacc	a agactactc	t aaatcatgat	. 5760
atcacăcadt	: attttaaaac	i tttaattca	a addtataca	a actetgeaa	t aaacagtgac	5820
acatoctoda	ı aaataaacac	ı aaatcaato	c acaaatata	a caacataca	a atttttatgt	5880
t-t-paatete	ı aadacacaaa	ı aaccaacaa	t totoataaa	c tgacagatt	r argcagaaac	5940
asaccaaaac	cagcagttgg	agtgtatca	c atagtagaa	t gccattgta	t atacacagtt	6000 6060
aaatggaagt	gctatcatta	l cccaaccga	t gaaacccaa s strrentts	t ttlaaalyt	t zacaccagat	6120
taggatccat	. ctaagtetgl	. Layilladi - cataataat	a attrayita g gotaataat	t aattortra	t tttgaaaaca a tcatcatcac	6180
ay taagtitt	, caryarati	ctattcast	t taaaaaota	a aaaacaata	a catgggacaa	6240
otaottatoo	r adotoaaadi	r ogagaacat	t coaacaata	o atatoctca	a aqcaagagta	6300
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	i taacacacaca	i caaatoctt	t aaaaatocc	t ctttaatco	T Cataggaala	63,50
actacatto	a dtattdccci	t caatatcta	t ctdatcata	la actataaaa	it gcaaaaaaac	6420
acatetoaai	t camaacatca	a caccadete	a tcacccato	id aatccadca	ig agaaactcca	6480
acoutecee	a caoacaact	c adacaccaa	.c tcaaaccca	ic accatecaa	C TCAACAGTCC	6540 6600
ละลักละเดเต	r ccacacteta	a ctttocado	c tcaqcaaqc	r caccadada	ic agaaccaaca	6600 6660
tcaacacca	g atacaacaa	a ccgcccgcc	c recoregae	a Cacacaca	accaccaage	6720
gcaagcaga	a caaagacaa	y tecygeagt	. Lacacadã	a acaattia	ig gacaagctct	Ų a tų
•						

3/52		
agaacacatt Ctccaccacg ggcaacgaca aggacggcac gcagaaccac	cactctccgc	6780
acaagcagca Caagaaagag accgtccaca gcatcagtcc aacctgacat	cagcgcaaca	6840
acccacaaaa acgaagaagc aagtccagcg agcccacaaa catctgcaag	cacaacaaga	6900
atacaaagga aaagcgtgga ggccaacaca tcaacaacat acaaccaaac	tagttaacaa	6960 7030
aaaatacaaa ataactctaa gataaaccat gcagacacca acaatggaga	agccaaaaga	7020
caattcacaa totococcaaa aaggcaacaa caccatatta gctotocca	aateteety	7080 7140
gananacac tegeceatat accaaaata ecacaaceac cecaagaaaa aaacaacace caagagacaa ataacaatgg atectetcaa tgaatecact	. daactyyyca 	7200
atciticitga cicatatott aaaggagtga titoottitag tgagactaat	gttaatgtct	7260
catorcrott aaaaagacot tacctaaaaa atgacaacac tgcaaaagtt	nccatanana	7320
atoctgttat cgagcatgtt agactcaaaa atgcagtcaa ttctaagatg		7380
attacaagat agtagagcca gtaaacatgc aacatgaaat tatgaagaat	gtacacagtt	7440
gtgagctcac attattaaaa cagtttttaa caaggagtaa aaatattagc	actctcaaat	7500
taaatatgat atgtgattgg ctgcagttaa agtctacatc agatgatacc	tcaatcctaa	7560
gttttataga tgtagaattt atacctagct gggtaagcaa tiggittagt	aatrootaca	7620
atctcaacaa gitgattctg gaattcagga aagaagaagt aataagaact	ggttčáatct	7680
tototagotc attoggtaaa ttagttttto ttotatcatc atatogatot	atagtcaaga	7740
gcaacaaaag caaaagagtg agcttcttca catacaatca actgttaaca	tggaaagatg	7800
toatorraad tadattcaat dcaaattrit dtatatddot aadcaacad	ctgaatgaaa	7860
atcaaqaaqi getägggttg agaagtaate tgcaaggeat attaactaat	: aagctatatg	7920
aaactgtaga ttatatgctt agtttatgtt gcaatgaagg tttctcacti	: gtgaaagagt	7980
togaaggott tattatgagt gaaattotta ggattactga acatgotcas	ttcagtacta	8040
gatttagaaa tactttatta aatggattaa cigatcaatt aacaaaatta	aaaaataaaa	8100
acagactcag agttcatggt accgtgttag aaaataatga ttatccaatg	tacgazgitg	8160
tacitaagit attaggagat actitgagat gtattaaatt attaatcaa	aaaaacttag	8220 8280
agaatgctgc tgaattatac tatatattta gaatattcgg tcacccaatg	grayaryada	8340
gagatgcaat ggatgctgtc aaattaaaca atgaaatcac aaaaatcct	r utanacaaca	8400
gcttgacaga actaagaggg gcattcatat taaggattat caaaggatta acaaaagatg gcccaaaatt aaaaacttaa aagtgcttag taagagatg	actatoract	8460
tcaaagcaaa aagttacccc agtcaacttg aattaagcga acaagattt	rranaoctto	8520
ctgcaataca gittgaacaa gagtitictg tccctgaaaa aaccaacct	t oadatootat	8580
tesatuatas auctatatos cotoctasas dattastato dictuluta	e ccaaaaaatt .	8640
acttacctga gazaataaaa aatcgatatc tagaagagac tttcaatgc	agtgatagtc	8700
tcaaaacaac aacactacta dactactatt todaaacataa taaattcga	c caaaaagaac	8760
ttaaaaotta tottottaaa caagaatatt taaatgataa ggatcatat	t gtctcgčtaa	8820
ctopaaaaga aagadaatta aqtqtaqqta qaatqtttqc tatqcaacc	a ggaaaacagc	8880
nacasataca aatattooct daaaaattot tagctgataa tattgtacc	t tttttcccag	8940
aaaccttaac aaagtatogt gatctagatc ttcagagaat aatggaaat	c aaatcggaac	9000
tttcttctat taaaactaga agaaatgata gttataataa ttacattgc	a agagtatica	9060 9120
tagtaacaga tttaagtaag ttcaaccaag cctttaggta tgaaactac	a gugattigig a catettatea	9180
cggatgtage agatgaacta catggaacac aaagcetatt ctgttggtt tccctatgac aacaatgata tgtgcctata gacatgcacc accagaaac	a aaanotoaat	9240
troctatgae aacaatgata tgtgcetata gacatgcaec accagaaac atgatataga taagatagaa gagcaaagtg gtttatatag atatcatat	g ggtggtattg	9300
		9360
tanagargotg tcasasactc tggacaargg aagcraratc tctactaga	a atagatgtaa	9420
characterit traditatet daddotttad atdaagtgaa agcagatta	t agettggetg	9480
fasasatott aaaagaaata agagatgcat acagaaatat aggccataa	a crtaaagaag	9540
dodagacata tatatcaaga gatcttcagt ttataagtaa ggtgattca	a tctgaaggag	9600
faatgeatee taccectata aaaaaqatet taaqaqtqqq accatggat	a aacacaatat	9660
+anatharat taasaccadt dcadadtcaa tadddadtct atdtcagd	a ttagaattta	9720
ggggggaaag cataatagit agtcigatat taaggaattt ttggctgta	t aatttataca	9780 9840
tgcatgaatc aaagcaacac cccctagcag ggaagcagtt attcaaaca	la Ctabatadaa	9900
cattaacatc agtgcagaga ttttttgaaa taaaaaagga aaatgaagt	a gragaritat	9960
ggatgaacat accaatgcag tttggaggag gagatccagt agtcttct	r ctottaanaa	10020
atagaaggac coctgattit ttaactgaag caatcagtca tgtggatat tatcagccaa cataagaaat gaagcgaaaa taagtttctt caaagcct	a etateaataa	10080
aaaaaaatga acgtgctaca ctgacaacac taatgagaga tcctcaag	t offoottcap	10140
agcgacaagc aaaagtaaca agtgatatca atagaacagc agttacca	c atcttaactc	10200
titotocaaa toaactitto agogatagtg cratacacta cagtagaa	t daadaadadd	10260
toggaatcat tgctgacaac ataacacctg titatcctca tggactga	a gttttgtatg	10320
aatcattacc tittcataaa gctgaaaaag tigtgaatat gatatcag	ja acganatoca	10380
taaccaactt attacadada acatctdcta ttaatggtga agatattg	ac agagetgtat	10440
ccatdatoct ogaqaaccta qqattattat ctaqaatatt qtcaqtag	tt gttgatagta	10500
tagaaattcc aaccaaatct aatggtaggc tgatatgttg tcagatat	ct agaaccctaa	10560
gggagacatc atggaataat atggaaatag ttggagtaac atccccta	gc atcactacat	10620
deathdatot catatatoca actagetete atttgaaagg gataatea	tt gaaaagttca	10680
gractgacag aactacaaga gotcaaagag gtccaaagag cccttggg	ta gggtcgagca	10740 10800
ctcaagagaa aaaattagtt cctgtttata acagacaaat tctttcaa	ca taataaayay	10860
aacagctaga agcaattgga aaaatgagat gggtatataa agggacac	ca yyuctanyac nt ntappacett	10920
gattactcaa taagattīgt citogaagtt taggcattag tīacaaat tattacctag gittatgagt giaaatticc tacacaggit atcigica	ot autauacera	10980
tggaattccc agcatcagtt ccagcttata gaacaacaaa ttaccatt	tt dacactadtc	11040
raansered maranaars senderpre andrement processes	2	
•		

```
11160
11220
11280
11340
11400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11940
12000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12000
12120
12120
12180
12240
12300
12360
12420
12480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12540
12600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13140
13200
13260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13320
       aaaataagaa attataattg gatgtatacg
<211> 782
<212> DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13350<210> 2
        <213> human metapneumovirus
      <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(782)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
    <400> 2
atgtaggcac cacaactgca gtgacacctt catcartgca gcaagagata acacttttgt
gtggagagat tctttacact aaacatactg attacaaata tgctgcagag atagggatac
gatatatttg cacggctcta ggatcagaaa gagtacaaca gctttaagg
gggaagagttca gggttca accaagacat actctttagg
gggaagagtt gcaaatgtta gatacactg gagtggaaaa aatagtaaag
gggaagagtt gcaaatgtta gatatacatg gagtggaaaa acatcaggca
acaaagaggc aagaaaaca atggtgactt tgctaaagga atcatcaggt aacatccac
aaaacagagg gccttcagca ccagaacaca ccaataattt attatgtgta ggtgctttaa
acagagtgct aagtgatca acaatagaag ttggactaag gactacagtt agaagagcta
acagagtgct aagtgatgcg acctcaagaa tcctcaaggt agaatatacca
gatctrtcta tgaactattt gagcagaaag tgtattacag
ggaaagctta aggctcatct tcgacaagga gcaaagcaga
ggaaagctta aggctcatct tcgacaagga gcaaagcaga
ggaaagcttattgttg gtaaataatat
ttatgccagc ttatggagcc
ggtcaaacaa tgctaaggtg
gggtgtcatt gccaaacaa
gtttgagca agtcacagag
gtttgagagca
gagtttgttt gtaaaatatat
ttatgccagc ttatggagcc
catgtatctg tgcaaacctgg
atttgaggca
acctctaggag
acctcaagag
accaagagacaa
accctcaagag
accaagagacaa
accctcaagag
accccaagag
acccccaagag
acccccaagag
accccaagag
accccaagag
accccaagag
accccaagag
accccaagag
accccaag
     <400> 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ãόŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                660
720
780
         <210> 3
<211> 878
          <212> DNA
          <213> human metapneumovirus
         <220>
<221> gene
```

<222> (1)...(878)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No hmpv-174 atgtgggtac caccatgca gtgacaccct catcattgca acaagaaata acgctgttgt gtgggagaaat tetgtatget aaacatgctg attacaaata tgctgagaa ataggaatac aatatattag cacagcttta ggatcagaag gagtgcagca gattctgagg aattctgagg acttctgagg gagaagatta acaaataaag gagaaagatta accagaacgt actctctggg gaaagttaaa aacaataaag gagaaagaag aaggaaaga atggcaacct tgcttaagga atcatcaggt gaagagaatag acaaagaagc aaggaaaaca atggcaacct tgcttaagga atcatcaggt aatatcccgc aaaatcaaga gccctcagca ccagacaac ccataaactt attatgtgta ggtgccttaa actatcataa actagcatca accatagaag tgggactaga gaccacagtc agaagggcta aacaataaaag tgggactaga gaccacagtca agaagggcta gatccttctat tgacttattt gaacaaaaag tgggactagaa gagctcatca acaaaattgcca gaaaagcatt ttatggagcc ggtcaaacaa tgctaaaggag gagggtcatt gccaggtcat ttatggagcc ggtcaaacaa tgctaaggtg gggggtcatt gccaggtcat gccaacaatat atgttatga catgatccg tccaagatg ggtaaacaca ggtcacaagaa gactgtatca tggtgcgaga aatgggtcct gaatctggac ttctacattt aaggcaaaagc ccaaaaagctg gactgtatca ctagccaact tcccaacct tcccaacatt aaggcaaaagc ccaaaaagctg gactgtatca ctagccaact tcccaacct tcccaacatt aaggcaaaagc ccaaaagctg gactgtatca ctagccaact tcccaacct tcccaact <400> 3 180 <210> 4 <211> 876 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus <220> <221> gene
<222> (1)...(876)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No hMPV-176 atgtaggccc cacaactgca gtgacacctt catcattgca gcaagagata acacttttgt gtggagagat tctttacact aaacatactg artacaaata tgctgcagag atagggatac cacagactcta ggatcagaaa gagtacaaca gatttaaga aattcaggta gtgaagttca ggtggttcta accaagacat actctttagg gaaaggataa aatagataaag ggaaagagtt gcaaatgtta gatatacatg gagtggaaaa gagttgggta gaagaaatag acaacaagagg aagaaagaca atggtgactt tgctaaaaga atcatcaggt aacatcccac acaaccagag gccttcagca ccagacacac caataattt attatgtgta ggtggcgttaa tattcactaa actagcatca acaatagaag ttcggactaga gactacagtt aggaggcta aacaaccac acatagaagt ttggactaga gactacagtt aggagagcta ctcaaaaaga ttcgactaga gactacagt aagaagagcta tggacagaaag ttgtattacag gagtctattc gagaaagctta tggaacaact ttcaacaggaa gcaaagcaga aagtttgttt gtaaatagag ttcaaacaa atgctagagc ggtcaaacaa tgctaaggtg gggtgtcatt gccagatcat ttatggaacc ttatggagca aatggtcctg aatcaggtg aggtgtcatt gccagatcat ttatgaatt ggtgagagaa atggtcctg aatcaggtg ttaacaagagg ttaacaagag actgttatcg ggtgaaagcc cacagatactt tgcaaagctga attgaacaaa gttacaagagg ttaacaagag actgttatcg ggtgaaaagcc ttaacagagg actgttatcg ggtgaaacaagcc ttaatgaacaa atgctaggac cacagatact tgcaaagcaga atggtcctg aatcaggtga attgaacaaa gttaacaagagc cacaagcaga actgttatcg cccaat 840 22115 869 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus <221> gene
<222> (1)...(869)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Qubec Isolate No <400> 5
atgtgggtac aacaactgca gtgacacct catcattgca acaagaaata acgctgttgt gtggagaat tctgtatgct aaacatgctg attacaaata tgctgcagaa ataggaatac cataattattag cacagcttta ggatcagaga gagtgcagca gattctgagg aactcaggta gtgaagtcca agtggtctta accagaacgt actctctggg gaaagttaaa aacaataaag gagaagattt acagatgtta gacatacacg gggtagagaa gagctgggta gaagagatag acaaagagaga aaggaaaca atggcaacct tgcttaagga gacatacaggt aatacccaa aaaatcagag gccctcagca ccagacacac ccataatctt attatgtgta ggtgccttaa accgtgtact aggacacac cccagacaga gagcaccagtc agaagggcta accgtgtact aagtgatgca ctcaagaga tgggactaga gaccaccagtc agaagggcta accgtgtact aggtatgca ctcaagaga tgtatcacag aggiffigtte attgagtatg gtaaaagcatt aggatcatca tctacaggca gcaaagcaga aagtctattt gtaatatat <400> 5 180 300

```
6/52
tcatgcaagc ttatggagcc ggtcaaacaa tgctaaggtg gggggtcatt gccaggtcat ccaacaatat aatgttagga catgtatccg tccaaggctg agttaaaaca ggtcacagaa gtctatgact tggtgcgaga aatgggtcct gaatctggac ttctacattt aaggcaaagc ccaaaagctg gactgttatc actagccaa
                                                                                                840
                                                                                                869
<210> 6
<211> 848
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(848)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 6
                                                                                                120
180
                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                 300
360
420
                                                                                                 720
 caaaggca
 <210> 7
<211> 894
 <212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(894)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
 120
180
                                                                                                  240
300
                                                                                                  360
                                                                                                  420
                                                                                                  480
                                                                                                  660
  <210> 8
  <211> 850
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(850)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
```

7/52.

```
atgtgggtac aacaactgca gtgacaccct catcattgca acaagaaata acgctgttgt gtggagaaat tctgtatgct aaacatgctg attacaaata tgctgcagaa ataggaatac cacagcttta ggatcagaga gagtgcagca ggtgaagtcca agtggtctta accagaacgt actctctggg gaatcttgagg aactcaggta gagagaagattt acaagaagat accaaagaaga accatagaag gggtagagaa gagctgggta gaagagatag gagaaaaca atggcaacct tgcttaagga atcatcaggt aatatccac aaaatcagag gcctcagca ccagacacac ccataatctt attatgtgta ggctgcttaa accggtagaagaagaagatattattactaa gcctcagca accatagaaga tgggactaga aagtatcata aggacacacac ccatagaat gggactaga gaccacagtc agaagggcta accgtgtact aagtgatgca ctcaagaga tgggactaga gaccacagtc agaagggcta gaccacagtc agaagggcta gaccacagtc agaagggcta gaccatccta tgacttattt gaacaaaaaag tgtatcacaa aagtttgttc attgagtatg gcaacaacat tctacaggca gcaaagcaga aagtttgttc attgagtatg gccaacaatat tcatggagcc ggtcaaacaa tgctaaaggtg gggggtcatt gccaagcaat tggtgcgaga aatggggcct gaacctcga attaaaaaaca ggccaaagca ttggtgcgaga aatggggcct tccaagctga attaaaaaaca ggccaaagca tggtgcgaga aatggagcaaagc tccaaagaca ttggtgcgaga aatggggcct gaacctcgac ttctactttt aaggcaaagc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    420
480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    720
780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    840
    ccaaaagctg
    <210> 9
<211> 1185
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(1185)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain 00-1, accession number af371337
   120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1080
1140
       catticttaa atgigagiga cgacagicaa aatgattaig agtaa
       <210> 10
<211> 700
<212> DNA
          <213> human metapneumovirus
       <221> gene
<222> (1)...(700)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
      tgcagaaata ggaatacaat atattagcac agctttagga tcagagagag tgcagcagat tctgaggaac tcagggag aagtccaagt ggtcttaacc agaacgtact ctctggggaa agttaaaaac aatacagggg aagattaca gatgttagac atacagggg taggaagag ctggggtagaa gagatagaca aagaagcaag gaaaacaatg gcaaccttgc ttaaggaatc atcaggtaat atcccacaaa atacagaggc ctcagcacca gacacccca taatcttatt atgtgtaggt gccttaatat ttactaaact agcatcaacc atagaagtgg gactagagac cacagtcaga agggccaacc gtgtactaag tgatgcactc aagaagtgg gactagagac catcccaaaa attgccagat ccttctatga cttattgaa caaaaagtgt atcacagaag tttgttcatt gagtatggca aagcattagg ctcatcatct acaggcagca aagcagaaag tctatttgtt aataattca tgcaagctta tggagccggt caaacaatgc taaggttggg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          480
```

·	
ggtaattgcc aggtcatcca acaatataat gttaggacat gtatccgtcc aagctgagtt aaaacaggtc acagaagtct atgacttggt gcgagaaatg	660 700
<210> 11 <211> 705 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(705) <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No hmPV-174	
<400> 11 tattagcaca gctttaggat cagagagat gcagcagatt ctgaggaact caggcagtga agtccaagtg gtcttaacca gaacgtactc tctggggaaa gttaaaaaca ataaaggaga agattacag aaaacaatgg caaccttgct taaggaata tccggcaaga agatgagaca tcagagagcc tcagcacaa acaaccttgct taaggaatca tcaggtagaag agatagacaa tcagagggcc tcagcacaa acaacccat aatcttatta tgtgtagggg ccttaatatt tagtaacta gatgcactca agagataccc tagaaggac atccaaaaa ttgccagatc cttctatgac ttattgaac aaaagggga actagagac atccaaaaa ttgccagatc agaagattaggc tcatcatcta caggagataccc tagaaggt gtattgtta agatatgcaa agcattaggc tcatcatcta caggagcaa agcagaagt tgttcattg agtatggcaa agcattagagcttat ggagccggtc aaacaatgct gaggtgggg gtcattgtta atattcat tgacttggtg cgagaaatga ttcctgaatc tngacttcta cagaagtcta tagccggca aaaccaggtca aaaccaggtca aaacagctta tgacttggtg cgagaaatga ttcctgaatc tngacttcta catta	60 120 180 240 360 420 480 560 660 705
<210> 12 <211> 700 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(700) <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No hMPV-184	
<400> 12 aaatatgctg cagaaatagg aatacaatat attagcacag ctttaggatc agagagagtg cagcagattc tgaggaactc aggcagtgaa gtccaagtgg tcttaaccag aacgtactct ctggggaaag ttaaaacaa taaaggagaa gattacaga tgttagacat acacggggta gagagagact gggaagaag gatagacaa gaagcaagga aaacaatggc aaccattgctt aaggaatcat caggtaatat cccacaaaat cagaggcct cagcaccata accttattat gtgtaggtgc cttaatattt actaaactag catcaaccat agaagtggga ctagaaggaca tcccaaaaat tgccagatcc ttctatgact tatttgaaca aaaagtgtag cacagaagtt tgttcaatag gtatggcaaa gcattaagct tatttgaca aaaagtgtaccaagcagaaagtc tatttgttaa gtatggcaaa gcattaag gagccggtca aacaatgcta aggtgggggg taattgccag atcatcaac aaggcagcaaa gcagaaagtc tatttgttaa tatattcatg caagcttatg gagccggtca aacaatgcta aggtgggggg taattgccag atcatcaac agaagtttat gctgagttaa aacaggtcac agaagtctat gacttagtgc	.60 120 120 240 360 420 420 480 560 700
<210> 13 <211> 650 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	•
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(650) <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No hmpv-185	
<400> 13 taggaataca atatattagc acagctctag gatcagagag agtacagcag attctaagaa actcaggcag tgaagtccaa gtggttttaa ccagaacgta ctcCttgggg aaagttaaaa acaacaaagg agaagattta cagatgttag acatacagg agtagagaaa agctgggtgg aaagataga caaagaagca agaaaaacaa tggcaacttt gcttaaagaa tcatcaggca atattccaca aaatcagagg ccttcagcac cagacacacc tataatctta ttatgtgtag gtgcCttaat attaccaaa ctagcatcaa ctatagaagt gggattagag accacagtca gaagagctaa ccgtgtacta agtgatgcac tcaaaagata ccctaggatg gacataccaa	420 180 240 300 360 420

WO 2004/057021

```
aaatcgcrag atctttctat gacttatttg aacaaaaagt gtattacaga agcttgttca
ttgagtatgg caaagcatta ggctcatcct ctacaggcag caaagcagaa agtttattcg
ttaatatatt catgcaagct tacggtgctg gtcaaacaat gctgaggtgg ggagtcattg
ccaggtcatc taacaatata atgttaggac atgtatctgt ccaagctgag
                                                                                                                                                  540
                                                                                                                                                  600
<210> 14
<211> 650
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(650)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
             C-76837
180
                                                                                                                                                   240
                                                                                                                                                   300
                                                                                                                                                   360
                                                                                                                                                   420
                                                                                                                                                   480
                                                                                                                                                   540
 ctaaggtggg gggtcattgc caggtcatcc aacaatataa tgttaggata
 <210> 15
<211> 650
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(650)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
              C-77807
  <400> 15
 120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                    300
                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                     420
                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                     540
                                                                                                                                                     600
   <210> 16
  2115 650
2125 DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
<221> gene
<221> (1)...(650)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmpv-c-78123
  <400> 16
ttaggatcag agagagtgca gcagattcta aggaactcag gcagtgaagt ccaagtggtc
ttaggatcag agagagtgca gcagattcta aggaactcag gcagtgaagt ccaagtggtc
ttagcagaa cgtactctct ggggaaagtt aaaaacaata aaggagaaga tttacagatg
ttagacatac acggggtaga gaagagctgg gtagaagaga tagacaagaa agcaaggaaa
accagaca ccttgcttaa ggaatcatca ggtaatatcc cacaaaatca gaggccctca
gcaccagaca cacccataat cttattatgt gtaggtgcct taatatttac taaactagca
tcaaccatag aagtgggact agagaccaca gtcagaaggg ctaactgtgt actaagtgat
gcactcaaga gataccctag aatggacatc ccaaaaattg ccagatcctt ctatgactta
                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                     180
240
                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                     360
```

```
10/52
tttgaacaaa aagtgtatca cagaagtttg ttcattgagt atggcaaagc attaggctca tcatctacag gcagcaaagc agaaagtcta tttgttaata tattcatgca agcttatgga gccggtcaaa caatgctaag gtggggggtc attgccaggt catccaacaa tataatgtta ggacatgtat ccgtccaagt tgagttaaaa caggtcacag aagtctatga
   <210> 17
 <211> 650
<212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(700)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
 <400> 17
cagaaagagt acaacagatt ttgagaaact caggtagtga agttcaggtg gttttaacca aaacatactc cttagggaaa ggcaaaaaca gtaaagggga agagctgcag atgttagata tacatggagt ggaaaagagt tgggtagaag aaatagacaa agaggcaaga aagacaatgg taactttgct taaggagtca tcaggtaaca tcccacaaaa ccagagacct tcagcaccag acacaccaat aartitata tgggtaggt ccctaatatt cactaaacta gcatctacaa tagaagttgg attagagact acagttagaa gagctaatag agtgctaagt gatgcactca aaagataccc tagggtagat ataccaaaga ttgctagatc tttttatgaa ctatttgaac aaaaagtgta ctacagaagt ttattcattg agtacggaaa agctttaggc tcatcttcaa caggaagcaa agcagaaagt ttgttigtaa atatattat gcaagcttat ggagctggtc aaacactgct aaggtgggt gtcattgca gatcaccaa caacataatg ctagggcatg tatctgtgca atctgaattg aagcaagtta tgacttggtg tatctgtgca ttgacttgatg tatctgtgca ttgacttgatg tagacttgtgtgtgtgtaatctgatg tagacttggta tatctgtgca atctgaattg aagcaagtta tgacttggtg
  <400> 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              600
     <210> 18
<211> 650
<212> DNA
      <213> human metapneumovirus
     <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(650)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
    quaticagaaa gagtacaaca gattttgaga aactcaggta gtgaagttca ggtggtttta accaaaacat actccttagg gaaaggcaaa aacagtaaag ggggaagagct gcagatgtta gatatacatg gagtggaaaa gagttggta gaagaaatag acaaaaggaga aacatcaggt aagaaagaca acaatagaag tgcataagtt attatgtgta ggtgccctaa tattcactaa actagcatca acaatagaag tgcatacaggt agatatacca agatggaagagct aagtggatca accatcaggt agatatacca agatgcta ttatgagagct aagtgatgca ccaaaaaaag tgtactacag aagtttattc attaggagca gaaaagcttt tgaacaacat tgcaagcaga aagtttgtt gtaaaaatat ttatgcaagc tatggagct gcagatgt aggtcaacac tgctaaggg gggtgtcatt gccagatcat ccaacaacat aatgctaggg catgtatctg tgcaaaccac gttacaggg gttacagaga ttatgaagcaa gttacagagg ttatgagg
      <400> 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 540
        <210> 19
        <211> 600
<212> DNA
         <213> human metapneumovirus
         <220>
        <221> gene
<222> (1)...(600)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
        <400> 19
atattagcac agetetaggg ateagagaga gtacageaga teetaagaaa eteaggeagt gaagteeaag tggttttaac cagaacgtac teettgggga aagttaaaaa caacaagga gaagattac agatgttaga catacacgga gtagagaaaa getgggtga agagatagac aaagaageaa gaaaaacaat ggeaactttg ettaaagaat cateaggeaa tatteeacaa aateagagge etteageace agacacacet ataateetat tatgtgtagg tgeettaata tttaceaaac tagcateac tatagaagtg ggattagaga ecacagteag aagagetaac egtgtactaa gtgatgeact caaaagatac ectaggatgg acataceaaa aategetaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
```

WO 2004/057021

```
11/52
tctttctatg acttattga acaaaaagtg tattacagaa gcttgttcat tgagtatggc aaagcattag gctcatcctc tacaggcagc aaagcagaaa gtttattcgt taatatattc atgcaagctt acggtgctgg tcaaacaatg ctgaggtggg gagtcattgc caggtcatct
                                                                                                                                                                                                            480
 <211> 700
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(700)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                60
                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                             360
                                                                                                                                                                                                             420
                                                                                                                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                                                                                                                              600
                                                                                                                                                                                                              660
  <210> 21
<211> 600
<212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(600)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain quebec Isolate No
   <400> Z1
  <400> 21
cagetetagg atcagaaaga gtacaacaga ttttgagaaa ctcaggtagt gaagttcagg tggttctaac caaaacatac tecttaggga aaggcaaaaa cagtaaagga gaagatgcaggaagtttaga tatacatgga gtggaaaaga gttgggtaga agaaatagac aaagaggcaa ggaaggcaat ggtaactttg cttaaggagt catcaggtaga agaaatagac aaacagagac cttcagcacc agacacacca ataattttat tatggtagg tgccttaata tcactaaac tagcatcaac aatagaagtt ggattagaga ctacagttag aagagttaa aggtgctaa gtgatggatgaagcaatattga acaaaaagtg tactacagaa gcttattcat tgagtacgga aaagctttaggctcatcatcttc aacaggaagc aaagcagaag gtttgtttgt aaatatattt atggagctga tcaaacactaa atggagctga tcaaacactaa ctaaggagct caaaagatgc ctaaggtgga gtttgtttgt aaatatattt atggaagctt aatggagctgg ctaatcacac aacaacataa
                                                                                                                                                                                                              120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                               300
                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                               480
   <210> 22
<211> 650
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
    <221> gene
<222> (1)...(650)
     <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
    <400> 22
  atgctgatta caaatatgct gcagaaatag gaatacaata tattagcaca gctctagggt cagagaaagt acagcagatt ctaagaaact caggcagtaa agtccaagcg gttttaacca gaacgtactc tttggggaaa gttaaaaaca ataaaggaga agattacaag atgttagaca tacacggagt taaagaataa tcagggaga agatagacaa aagaagaaga aaaacaatgg caactttact taaagaatca tcaggtaata ttccacaaaa tcagaggcct tcagcaccag acacacctat aatagaagtgg attagaca acagtcagaa gagctaaccg tgtactaagt gatgcactca aaagataccc tagaatggac ataccaaaaa ttgctagatc cttctatgac ttatttgaac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
420
```

```
12/52
aaaaagtgta tcacagaagt ttgttcattg agtatgggca aagcattagg ctcatcctct acaggcagca aagcagaaag tttattcgtc aatatattca tgcaagctta tggtgctggt caaacaatgc tgaggtgggg gggttatcgc caggtcatct aacaatataa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         600
 <210> 23
<211> 650
<212> DNA
     <213> human metapneumovirus
   <221> gene
<222> (1),..(650)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolata No
  tagcacaget ctaggatcag agagagtaca gcagattcta agaaactcag gcagtgaagt traaccagaa cgtactcett ggggaaagtt aaaacacaa aaggagaaga tttacagatg ttagacatac acggagtaga gaaaagctgg gtggaagga tagacaaaga agagacettca gcaccagaca ctrigettaa agaatcatca ggcaatattc cacaaaatca gaggcettca gcaccagaca cacctataat cttattatgt gfaggtgcet taatatttac cacaactagca tcaactatag aagtgggatt agagaccaca gtcagaagag ctaaccgtgt actaagtgat gcactcaaaa gatgcacaa gatggacata tecatagactta tttgaacaaa aagtgtatta cagaagcttg ttcattgagt atgcacaagc agagacaagc agaaagtttt tcattgagt atgcacaagc agagcatacgg tgctggtcaa acaatgctga ggtggggagt cattgtcaag acaagtcaca aggacaagc agaaagttacag acaagtcaca aggacatga tectotacag gcagcaaagc agaaagtttt acattgtaat atattcatgc aagcttacagg tgctggtcaa acaatgctga ctagagtcaca acaagtcacg aggacatga acaagtcacg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              540
     <210> 24
<211> 741
<212> DNA
       <213> human metapneumovirus
      <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(741)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Can 97-83
     <400> 24
agtgacaccc tcatcattgc aacaagaaat aacactattg tgtggagaaa ttctatatgc
taagcatgct gattacaaat atgctgcaga aataggaata caatatatta gcacagctct
aggatcagag agagtacagc agattctaag aaactcaggc agtgaagtcc aagtggtttt
agacatacac ggagtagaga aaagctgggt ggaaggata gacaaagaag caagaatac
aatggcaact ttgcttaaag aatcatcagg ggagagata gacaaagaag caagaacaca
actatagaa actatatgtgt aggtgcctta atattacca aactatagaa
cactatagaa gtgggattag agaccacagt cagaagact aaccgtgtac taagtagcac
actcaaaaga taccctagga tggacatacc aaaaatcgct agatcttct
tgaacaaaaa gtgggattag agaccacagt cagaagagct aaccgtgtac taagtgatgc
actcaaaaga taccctagga tggacatacc aaaaatcgct agatcttct atgattatt
tgaacaaaaa gtggaattaca gaagtttgtt cattgagtat ggcaaagcat taggctcatc
ctctacaggc agcaaagcag aaagtttatt cgttaatata ttcatgcaag cttacggtgc
tggtcaaaca atgctgaggt ggggagtcat tgccaggtca tctaacaata taatgttagg
acatgtatct gtccaagctg agcaagcag tgccaagcag taatgttagg
acatgtatct gtccaagctg agggagtcat tgccaggtca tctaacaata taatgttagg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 360
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   720
          <210> 25
<211> 650
<212> DNA
           <213> human metapneumovirus
           <220>
          <ZZI> gene
<ZZI> (1)...(650)
<ZZI> human metapneumovirus, strain Can 98-75
           caatatattt gcacggctct aggatcagaa agagtacaac agatttaag aaattcaggc agtgaagttc aggtggttct accaagaca tacccttag ggaaaggtaa aaatagtaaa ggggaagagt tgcaaatgtt agatatacat ggagtggaaa agagttgggt agaagaaata gacaaagagg caagaaaaac aatggtgact tigctaaagg aatcatcagg taacatccca caaaaccaga ggccttcagc accagacaca ccaataattt tattatggt aggtgcttta atattcacta aactagcatc aacaatagaa gttggactag agactacagt tagaagagct aacagagtgc taagtgatgc gctcaaaaga taccctaggg tagatatacc gaagattgct aggatctttct atgaactatt tgagcagaaa gtgtattaca ggagtctatt cattgagtat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
420
```

```
13/52
gggaaagett taggeteate tteaacagga agcaaageag aaagtttgtt tgtaaatata tttatgeaag ettatggage eggteaaaca atgetaaggt ggggtgteat tgecagatea tetaacaaca taatgetagg acatgtgtet gtgeaagetg aattgaagea
 <210> 26
<211> 759
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
   <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Can 98-75
 additions and the control of the con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    720
      <210> 27
<211> 759
<212> DNA
          <213> human metapneumovirus
        <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                                                 C-67345
      <400> 27
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catttttca ttgctaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa
gagagctacc tagaagaatc atgtatcact ataactgagg gatatcttag tgttctgaga
acaggttggt ataccaacgt ttttacatta gaggtgggtg atgtagaaaa ccttacatgt
tctgatggac ctagcctaat aaaaacagaa ttagatctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag
ctcaaaacag tctctgctga ccaatrggca agagaggaac aaattgagaa tcccagacaa
tctaggtttg ttctggtagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agtcacagca
ggtgttgcaa ttgccaaaac catccggctt gagagtgaag tcacagcaat taagaatgcc
ctcaaaacaga ccaatgaaga agtatctaca ttggggaatg gagtcgagg gttggcaact
gcagtgagag agctgaaaga ctttgtgagc aagaatttaa ctgggcaat gttggcaact
aagtgcgaca ttgatgacct aaaaatggcc gttagctica gtcaatcaa cagaaggttt
ctaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat atctttggac
taaatgacag atgctgaact agccagggcc gtttccaaca tgccgacat tgcaggacaa
ataaaattga tgttggagaa ccgtgcgatg gtaagaaga
         <400≻ 27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         720
759
            <210> 28
<211> 759
<212> DNA
             <213> human metapneumovirus
           <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Can 97-83
            ataaaaatgt cttggaaagt ggtgatcatt ttttcattgc taataacacc tcaacacggt cttaaagaga gctacctaga agaatcatgt agcactataa ctgagggata tcttagtgtt ctgagggacag gttggtatac caacgttttt acattagagg tgggtgatgr agaaaacctt acatgttctg atggacctag cctaataaaa acagaattag atctgaccaa aagtgcacta agagaggttca aaacagtctc tgctgaccaa ttggcaagag aggaacaaat tgagaatccc agacaatcta ggtttgttct aggagcaata gcactcggtg ttgcaacagc agctgcagtc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300
```

```
14/52
acagcaggtg trgcaattgc caaaaccatc cggcttgaga gtgaagtcac agcaattaag atgccctca aaacgaccaa tgaagcagta tctacattgg ggaatggagt tcgagtgttg gcaactgcag tgagaggct gaaagacttt gtgagcaaga atrtaactcg tgcaatcaac aaaaacaagt gcgacattga tgacctaaaa atggccgtta gcttcagtca atrcaacaga aggtttctaa atgttgtgcg gcaattttca gacaatgctg gaataacacc agcaatattt ttggacttaa tgacagatgc tgaactagcc agggccgttt ctaacatgcc gacatctgca ggacaaataa aattgatgtt ggagaaccgt gcgatggtg
                                                                                                                     480
                                                                                                                     540
                                                                                                                     600
                                                                                                                     660
<210> 29
<211> 759
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain quebec Isolate No
           C~68661
<400> 29
                                                                                                                       120
                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                       3ÓÕ
                                                                                                                       360
                                                                                                                       420
                                                                                                                       480
                                                                                                                       540
                                                                                                                       600
                                                                                                                       660
 <210> 30
<211> 759
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
 60
                                                                                                                       120
180
                                                                                                                        240
                                                                                                                        300
                                                                                                                        360
                                                                                                                        420
                                                                                                                        480
                                                                                                                        540
600
                                                                                                                        660
720
   ataaaactga tgitggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaqa
   <210> 31
<211> 759
   <212> PNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
   <22U>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
```

<400> 31

```
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catttttca ttgctaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa gagaggctacc tagaagaatc atgtagcact ataactgaag atatcttag tgttctgatggac ctagcctaat aaaaacagaa ttagatctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag tcttagatggac ctaaacaga ttctaggtttg ttctagatggac ccaattggca agagagggaac aaattgagaa tcccagacaa tctaggtttg ttctagaaga aatagcact gggtgttgcaa ctccaaaacga catccagcat gagagtgaag caaatgaaga cctcaaaacga caatggaaga catccagcat gagagtgaag agctgaaaga ctttgagaca ttggggaaga agctgaaaga ctttgtgagc aagaatttaa ctcgtgcaat tagaaagc caatagacat ttcaaaatgtc ggtgttgcaa ttgatgacct aaaaatggcc gttagcatca gtcaatcaa caacagaagttt ctaaaatgttg tggggaaat ttcaaaatggcc gttagcatca gtcaatcaa cagaaggttt ctaaatgacag atgctgaact agccagggcc gtttcaaca caccagcaat atcttggac atgatgacaa ttcaagacaa ttcaagacaa caccagcaat ttcagacaat gccggcgatg gtttctaaca tgccgacat tgcaggacaa atgatgacaa ccgcgcgatg gttagaagaa caccagcaat tgcaggacaa atgatgacaa tgctggagaa ccggcgatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     759
    ataaaattga tgitggagaa ccgcgcgatg gtaagaaga
    <210> 32
<211> 759
<212> DNA
      <213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                                    C-74783
    atgrerrgga aagregtgat cattritica tigetaataa caeetcaaca eggitettaaa gagagetaee tagaagaate atgrageact ataactgagg gatatettag tgitetgagg acaggitgg ataceaacgi tittacatta gaggitggig atgragaaaa cettacatgi telgatggac etageetaar aaaaacagaa riagaletga ecaaaagige actaagagagag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
300
    tctgatggac ctagcctaat aaaaacagaa ttagatctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag ctcaaaacag tctctgctga ccaattggca agagaggaac aaattgagaa tcccagacaa tctaggttg ttctaggaga aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agtactacac ttggcgaaa tcacagcaat taagaatgcc catcaggctt gagagtgaag tcacagcaat taagaatgcc ctcaaaacga ccaatgaagc agtatctaca ttgggggaatg gagttcgagt gagagtgaagc gagtgagaga agctgaaaga ctttgtgagc aagaatttaa ctcgtgcaat caacaaaaac aagtgcgaca ttgatgacct aaaaatggcc gttagctica gtcaaticaa cagaaggttt ctaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat atclitiggac ttaatgacag atgctgaaat agccagggcc gtttctaaca tgccgacatc tgcaggacaa ataaaattga tgttggagaa ccgcgcgatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ż20
       <210> 33
<211> 759
<212> DNA
        <213> human metapneumovirus
     <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No C-76837
     <400> 33
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat cattititca tigitaataa caccicaaca cggtcitaaa
gagagctatt tagaaggat atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg
acaggttggt ataccaacgt tittacactg gaggtaggtg atgtaggaa ccttacatgt
gctgatggac ctagcitaat aaaaacagaa tragaactga ccaaaaggag
ctcagaacag tttctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tcccagacaa
tctagattig ttctaggagc aatagcact ggtgitigcaa cagcagcigc agitacagca
ggtgitigcaa ttgccaaaac catccggcii gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc
ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaagc agitactaca tiggggaatg gacragagt gitiggcaact
gcagtgaggg aactgaaaga tittiggagc aagaactaa caacagaagact
ccaaaaggii titgigagca agaaatggcc gitagciica gicaattcaa cagaaggiit
ctaaaatgiig tgcggcaatt ticagacaat gctggaataa cacccacaat atcctiggac
ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagagct giticcaaca tgccaacaca tgccaggacaa
ataaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Z40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           720
          <210> 34
<211> 759
<212> DNA
           <213> human metapneumovirus
           <220>
```

```
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   660
   <210> 35
<211> 759
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
    <220>
    <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
   4400> 35
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat cattittca tigttaataa cacttcaaca cggtcttaaa
gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg
acaggttggt ataccaacgt trittacactg aaggtaggtg atgtagagaa ccttacatgt
gctgatggac ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa ttagatctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag
ctcagaccag trictgctga tcaactggca agagaggagg aaattgagaa tcccagacaa
tctagatrtg trocaaaac catccggct gaaagtgaag caactgaagca ttgccaaca
ggtgttgcaa ttgccaaaac catccggct gaaagtgaag caactgagag
gagttggagg aactgaaga cattacaa ttggggaatg gagtcgagt gatggcaact
gcagtgaggg aactgaaga trittgtgagc aagaactaa cacgagcagt gatggcaact
gcagtgaggg aactgaaga trittgtgagc aagaacttaa cacgtgcaat caacaaaaac
gagtgcgaca ttgctgacct gaaaatggcc gttagctca gcaattcaa cagaaggttt
ctaaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat atccttggac
traatgacag atgctgaaca agccagagct gtttccaaca tgccaacac tgcaggacaa
ataaaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
     <400> 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30Ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      600
      <210> 36
<211> 759
<212> DNA
       <213> human metapneumovirus
       <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
      <400> 36
atgtertgga aagtggtgat catttttta ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggtettaaa
gagagctatt tagaagagte atgtagcact ataactgaag gatactcaag tgttetgagg
acaggttggt ataccaacgt ttttacactg gaggtaggtg atgtaggaa ccttacatgt
getgatggac ctagettaat aaaaacagaa ttagatetga caaaaagtgc
ctcagaacag tttetgetga tcaactggca agagaggage aaattgagaa tcccagacaa
tctagatttg ttetaggage aatagcacte ggtgttgcaa cagcagetge agttacagca
ggtgttgeaa ttgccaaaac catceggett gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgce
ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaaga agtactcaa ttggggaatg gagttegagg grtggcaact
gcagtgaggg aactgaaga ttttgtgage aagaatctaa cagcagatg grtggcaact
aagtgcgaca ttgctgacet gaaaatggce gttagettca gccagtgcaat caacaaaaac
cagcaggttt
ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagagct gtttccaaca tgccaacac
ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagagct gtttccaaca
ataaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         360
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         540
600
660
```

360 480

17/52 <210> 37 <211> 759 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No 60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 759 <210> 38 <211> 759 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No <400> 38
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catttttca ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtaqcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg acaggtggt ataccaacgt ttttacactg gaggtaggtg atgtaggaa ccttacatgt gctgatggac ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa ttagatctga caaaagtgc actaagagag ttcagaacag tttctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tcccagaaca ttcagatttg ttctaggagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agttacagca ggtgttgcaa ttgccaaaaac catccggct gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc ctcaaaaaaga ccaargaaga agtatctaca ttggggaatg gagtrcgag gttgcaac ttaacagcaa ttttgtgagc aagtacttaa cacgtgaag gagtrcgaac gttgcaacat ttgctgacct gaaaatggcc griagcttca gtcaartcaa cacaaaaac cagaaggttt ctaaatgttg tgcggacatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagtaat atccttggac ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagaagt gtttccaaca tgccaacac tgcaggacaa tgctggagaa accgtgcaatg gtttccaaca tgccaacacac tgcaggacaa ataaaaactga tgctggagaa ccgtgcaatg gttagaaga 180 240 300 360 **4**20 480 540 600 660 720 <211> 759 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus <220> <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No <400> 39
atytcttgga aagtggtgat cattititca tigitaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa gagagctait tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg acaggttggt ataccaacgt tittacactg gaggtaggtg atgtagagaa ccttacatgt gctgatggac ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa ttagacctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag ctcagaacag titctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tccaagaaa tctagattig ttctaggagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agttacagca ggtgttgcaa ttgccaaaac catccggctt gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc ctcaaaaaaga ccaatgaagc agtarctaca ttggggaatg gagttcgagt gttggcaact 180 240 300

```
18/52
gcagtgagag agctgaaaga ttttgtgagc aagaatctaa cacgtgcaat caacaaaaac aagtgcgaca ttgctgacct gaaaatggc gttagcttca gtcaattcaa cagaaggttt ctaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat atccttggac ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagagct gtttccaaca tgccaacatc tgcaggacaa ataaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 720
 <210> 40
<211> 759
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
 <221> gene
<221> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmpv-193
*400> 40
atgrcrigga aagtggtgat cattitica tigitaataa caccicaaca cggtcttaaa gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataacigaag gatatcicag tgttctgagg acaggtiggat ataccaacgi tittacactg gaggtaggig atgtaggaa ccttacatgi gctgatggac ctagcitaat aaaaacagaa tiagacciga atgaagagag ctcagaacag tittctgciga tcaaciggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tcccagacaa tctagatiig tictaggagc aatagcactc ggigtigcaa cagcagcigc agitacagca ggigtigcaaa tigccaaaaac catccggcii gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc cicaaaaaaga cccaatgaagc agitactaca tiggggaaag agcigtagaag agcigaaga tittigiagc aagaatciaa cagcagagii giiggcaact aagiigcgaca tigcigacat ticaaaagca gaaaatgaag caacagaagatii tigcigacat ticaaaagcaat gciggaataa caccagcaat accciggaca atgiigcgaact aagcagagcii giiggaataa caccagcaat tigcigacaac atgiiggagaa atgiiggagaa accgiigcaatc agccagagcii giiggaataa caccagcaat acccitiggac atgaaaaactga atgiiggagaa ccgiigcaatg giigagaaga tigcigaaaca agccagagcii giigagaaga tigcigaaaca agccagagcii giigagaaga tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaga tigcigaaaga ccttaacagaa tigcigaagaa tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaagaa tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaagaa tigcigaaaca tigcigaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaaca tigcigaaca tigcigaac
   <400> 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   360
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   660
     <210> 41
<211> 759
<212> DNA
      <213> human metapheumovirus
      <221> gene
<222> (1) ... (759)
      <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hMPV-194
  <400> 41
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catttttta ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggttttaaa
gagagttatt tagaagagt atgtagcact atgaagtgag gataatctaag tgttctgagg
gctgattggat ataccaacgt ttttacactg gaggtaggtg atgtagagaa ccttacatgt
gctgatggac Ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa ttagacctga agtagagag
ctcagaacag tttctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tcccagacaa
tctagatttg ttctaggagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agttacagca
ggtgttgcaa ttgccaacac catccggctt gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc
ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaagc agtatctaca ttggggaatg taacagcaat taagaatgcc
gcagtgagag agctgaaaga tttttgtagc aagaatctaa caccagcagt gttggcaact
gcagtgagag agctgaaaga tttttgtagc aagaatctaa cacgtgcaat caacaaaaac
aagtgcgaca ttgctgaact gaaaatggcc gttagcttca gtcaattcaa cagaaggttt
ctaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat atccttggac
ttaatgacag atgctgaaac agccagagct gtttccaaca
ataataaccag atgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaaagaaga
      <400> 41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       660
720
759
      <210> 42
<211> 759
<212> DNA
        <213>.human metapneumovirus
        <220>
       <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
        <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
      atgtcttgga aagtggtgat cattttttca ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120
```

```
19/52
240
                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                              360
                                                                                                                                                                              420
                                                                                                                                                                               480
                                                                                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                                                                                              600
                                                                                                                                                                              660
                                                                                                                                                                              720
 <210> 43
<211> 759
 <212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
LANDV-217
 <400> 43
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat cattttttca ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa
gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg
acaggttggt ataccaacgt ttttacactg gaggtaggtg atgtagagaa ccttacatgt
gctgatggac ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa ttagacctga cctaaaagtgc
ctcagaacag tttctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tccagaacag
tctagarttg ttctaggagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agttacagca
ggtgttgcaa ttgccaaaac caccggctt gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc
ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaagc agtatctaca ttggggaatg gagttcgagt ggtgcaact
gcagtgagag agctgaaaga tttttgtagc aagaatctaa caccagcaat caacaaaaac
aagtgcgaca ttgctgacct gaaaatggcc gttagcatcaa caccagcaat atccttggac
ttaatgacag atgctgaact agccagagct gtttccaaca tgccaacacac
tcaaaaaccga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gttagcacac
tcaaaatgttg tgcggcaaft ttcagacaat gctggaataa caccagcaat
atcaacacaa
ataaaaccga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                                180
                                                                                                                                                                               240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                420
                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                540
                                                                                                                                                                                600
                                                                                                                                                                                660
  <211> 759
   <212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmpv-208
  120
                                                                                                                                                                                 240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                 360
                                                                                                                                                                                 42Ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                 480
                                                                                                                                                                                 540
                                                                                                                                                                                 600
                                                                                                                                                                                660
720
    <210> 45
<211> 759
    <212> DNA
     <213> human metapneumovirus
    <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
```

WO 2004/057021

```
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                    hmpv-223
atgreetiga aagtggtgat cattititea tigttaataa caccicaaca cggicitaaa gagagciati tagaagagic atgitagcaci ataactgaag gatatitiaag tgititigagg atacaacgi tititacactg gaggtaggtg atgitagagaa cettacatgi getgatggaa cetagcitaat aaaaacagaa tiagaccitga caaaaggag cetagaacag titicigeiga taaaacagaa tiagaccitga caaaaggag cetagaacag titicigeiga taaaacagaa tiagaccitga caaaaggag aatacagaa titiciagagia titiciaggaga aatagaacac catcoggita gagitigaaa cagcagcigc agitacagaa ggigitigaaa cicaaaggaa catcoggita gaaaggaaggag taacagaaa taagaatgaa cetaaaagaa catcoggita gaagitigaaa cagcagaaca cagcagcigc agitacagaa gagigigigaag aagaaggaaga taacagaaat taagaatgaa titigigaga aagaatctaa cacqigcaaat caacaaaaac aagigigagaa agitigaaca tigigagaat titigigagc aagaatctaa cacqigcaat caacaaaaac catcagaati ticaaaaagat gitagciica gicaattcaa caccagcaat atcciiggac taaaaaactga agicigaaca agicagaacat gitaccaaca tgccaacat tgcaacaacaa atgicagagaa ciigiigagaa cciitacaacaa atacciiggac titaaaaaactga atgitagaaa accagagat gitaagaaga gitaagaaga titicaacaa tgccaacat tgccaacat tgcaagacaa tgcaagaaga atgitigagaaa cciitacaacaa atacciiggacaat tgcaacaacaa atgitagaaa atgitigaagaa cciitacaacaa atacciiggacaa ataaaaactga atgitigaagaa accaagaat gitaagaaga gitaagaaga
 <400> 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               660
720
 <210> 46
<211> 759
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
 <221> gene
<221> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmpv-228
60
120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               660
720
  <210> 47
<211> 759
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
  <221> gene
<221> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4<u>2</u>0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               720
759
  <210> 48
<211> 759
```

```
<213> human metapneumovirus
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                               C-60298
<400> 48
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catrittica ttgttaataa cacctcaaca cggtcttaaa gagagctatt tagaagagtc atgtagcact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttctgagg acaggttggat ataccaacgt ttttacactg gaggtaggtg atgtaggaa ccttacatgt gctgatggac ctagcttaat aaaaacagaa tttagatctga ccaaaagtgc actaagagag ctcagaacag tttctgctga tcaactggca agagaggagc aaattgagaa tcccagacaa tctagatttg ttctaggagc aatagcactc ggtgttgcaa cagcagctgc agttacagca catccggct gaaagtgaag taacagcaat taagaatgcc ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaaga cagtactaca ttggggaatg gatcagacat taagatgcc ctcaaaaaga ccaatgaaga ttttgtagc agaatctaa cagcagctgc gttggcaact gcagtgaggg aactgaaga ttttgtagc aagaatctaa caccggctg gttggcaact caacaaaaac aagtgcgaca ttgctgacct gaaatggcc gttagcttca gcagtagcaat tacagaaggttt ttcaaaatgttg tgcggcaatt ttcagacaat gctggaata caccagcaat atccttggac taaaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtttccaaca tgccaacac tgcaggacaa acaaaaaccaa tgttggagaa tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
  <400> 48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   60
120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     660
   <210> 49
<211> 759
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
      <220>
     <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<222> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
   <400> 49
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat tatcatttcg ttactcataa cacctcagca cggactaaag gaaagttatt tagaagaatc atgtagtact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttttaaga acaggttggt acaccaatgt ctttacatta gaagttggtg atgttgaaa tcttacatgt actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa ccaaaagtgc tctaaggaa ctcaaaacag tttctgctga tcagttagcg agagaagaac aaattgaaaa tcccagacaa tcaaggtttg tagccaaaac caaaggcct gggattggcga tagccaaaac caaaggcct gggattggcg agcatcaagga agtatccaca ctaggaaatg agctgaaaga agttgaag agtatccaca ctaggaaatg gagtgcgagt cctagccac gaagtaaga agctgaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaactga ctagcacac tagcagaatg gaagatggct gtcagcttca gcagtacaa caaaaggtcc ctaaaatgttg tgcggcagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat taacaagaac ctaaatgttg tgcggcagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac ctaatgactg atgctgagc ggccagaact gtatcataca tgccaacatt tgcaggacag ataaaaactaa tgttagagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          720
        <210> 50
<211> 759
<212> DNA
         <213> human metapneumovirus
        <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
          <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No 🕟
                                        C-64199
        <400> 50
atytcttgga aagtggtgat tatcatttcg ttactcataa cacttcagca cggactaaaa gaaagttatt tagaagaatc atgtagtact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgitttaaga acaggttggt acaccaatgt ctttacatta gaagttggtg atgttgaaaa tcttacatgt actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa ccaaaagtgc tctaagagaa ctcaaaacag tttctgctga tcagttagcg agagaagaac aaattgaaaa tcccagacaa tcaaggtttg tcctaggtgc aatagctctt ggtgttgcca cagcagcagc agtcacagca ggcattgcga tagccaaaac cataaggctt gaaggtgaag tgaatgcaat caaaagatgct ctcaaaacaa ccaacgaggc agtatccaca ctaggaaatg gagtgcgagt cctagccacc gcagtaagaa agctgaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaacctga ctagtgcaat taacaagaac aaatgtgaca ttgctgatct gaagatggca gtcaattcaa cagaagattc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            480
```

```
22/52
ctaaatgttg tgcggcagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac ctaatgactg atgctgagct ggccagagct gtatcataca tgccaacatc tgcaggacag ataaaactaa tgttagagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        759
 <210> 51
<211> 759
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                                                    C-64200
additions and the state of the 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             660
720
       <210> 52
<211> 759
<212> DNA
        <213> human metapneumovirus
        <220>
        <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
     <400> 52
argtcttgga aagtggtgat ratcatticg ttactcataa cacctcagca cggactaaaa
gaaagttatt tagaagaatc atgtagtact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgtttaaag
acaggttggt acaccaatgt critacatta gaagttggtg agttgaaaa tcttacatgt
actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgaccaa ccaaaagtgc tcttaaaga
actgatgggac tttctgctga tcagttagcg gagaagaac aaattgaaaa tcccagacaa
tcaaaggtttg tagccaaaac cataaggctt gagagtgaag tgaatgcaat caaaggtgct
ctcaaaacaa ccaacgaggc agtatcaaca cgagaatga gagtgcagc agtcacagca
gcagtaagaa agctgaaaga arttgtgagc aaaaacctga gagtgcgagt cctagcacc
gcagtaagaa agctgaaaga arttgtgagc aaaaacctga cgagtgcaat taacaagaac
aaatgtgaca ttgctgatct gaagatggct gtcagctca gcagtacaat cacaagaac
ctaaatgttg tgcggcagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac
ctaatgactg atgctgagct ggccagact gtatcataca
atgatgaca tgctgagaa ccgtgcaagt gtatcataca
atgatgaca tgctgagaa ccgtgcaagt gtatcataca
atgatgaca tgctgagaa ccgtgcaatg gtatcataca
atgatagaaga
atgatagaagaa ccgtgcaatg
atgatagaagaa ccgtgcaatg
atgatagaaga
atgatagaagaa
atgatagaagaa
atgatagaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaa
atgatagaaa
atgatagaa
atgatagaaa
atgataga
         <400> 52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    42ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    660
          <210> 53
<211> 759
<212> DNA
              <213> human metapneumovirus
          <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
C-73769
           <400> 53
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat tatcatttcg ttactcatac cacttcagca cggactaaaa
gaaagttatt tagaagaatc atgtagtact ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttttaaga
ccaggttggt acaccaatgt ctttacatta gaagttggtg atgttgaaaa tcttacatgt
actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa ccaaaagtgc tctaagagaa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
```

```
23/52
ctcaaaacag tttctgctga tcagttagcg agagaagaac aaattgaaaa tcccagacaa tcaaggtttg tcctaggtgc attagctctt ggtgttgcca cagcagcagc agtcacagca ggcattgcga tagccaaaac cataaggctt gagagtgaag gagtcgaat caaaggtgct ctcaaacaa ccaacgaggc agtatccaca ctaggaaatg gagtgcgagt cctagccacc gcagtaagag agttgaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaacctga ctagtgcaat taacaagaac aaatgtgaca ttgctgatct gaagatggct gtcagcttca gtcaattcaa cagaagattc ctaaatgttg tpcgscagtt ttcagacaat gcaggataa caccagcaat atcattagac ctaatgactg atgctgagct gtcaataca tgccaacatc tgcaggacag attaaaactaa tgttagagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                660
  <210> 54
<211> 759
   <212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
 <221> gene
<221> (1)...(759)
<222> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
C-74501
<400> 54
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat tatcatttcg ttactcataa cacttcagca cggactaaaa gaaagttatt tagaagaatc atgtagtat ataactgaag gatatctcag tgttttaaga acaggttggt acaccaatgt ctttacatta gaagttggtg atgttgaaaa tcttacatgt actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa ccaaaagtgc tctaagagaa ctcaaaaacag tttctagctga tccaagacaa tccaaggattg tcctaagagaa tccaaggaga aatagtcctt gagagagagaac aaattgaaaa tcctaagagaa ccaaaggtttg tcctaggtgc aatagctctt gagagtgaag tgaatgaag agtcacagca ggcattgcga tagccaaca ccataaggctt gagagtgaag tgaatgcaat caaaggtgc cctagcact gagagtaagag agttgaaga atttgtgagc aaaaacctga caaggaggagt cctagcact tagctgaca ttgcggagt agttcacag gagagtgaat caaaggacc caaaaggacc aaatgtgaca ttgcggagt ttcaaaacaa ccaaggaac gaagatggct gtcaattcaa cagaagatccaaatgactg tgcggcagt ttcaaaacaa tgcaagaac atcattagac gacagagc gtaaaaaccaa tgccaacat tgcaagaac atcattagac gacagagct gtaaaaaccaa tgccaacat tgcaaggacag ataaaaaccaa tgttagagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
   <400> 54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 720
   <210> 55
<211> 759
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
   <2205
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 55
atgtcttgga aagiggigtt catcatttcg ttactcataa caccccagca cgggctaaag
gagagttatt tggaagaatc atgcagtact ataactgagg gatacctcag tgttttaaga
acaggctggt acattaatgt citcacatta gaagttggtg atgttgaaaa tcttacatgt
actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa
ctcaaaacag tctctgctga tcagttagcg agagaggagc aaaattgaaaa tcccagacaa
tcaagatttg tcctaggtgc aatagctcc ggagtigcta
ggcattgcaa tagccaaaac cataaggctt gagagtgagg tgaatgcaat taaaggtgct
ctcaaacaaa ctaatgaagc agtatccaca traggaaatg gtgtgggg cctagcagc
gcagtgagag agctaaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaatctga
gagagtgaca ttgctgatct gaagatggct gtcagctca
ctcaatgttg tgcggcagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac
ataatgacag atgctgaatt ggccagagct gtatcataca
gcagtgacag tgcaactcaa
tcaatgatga tgcggagtt ttcagacaat gcagggataa
tcaccagcaat atcattggac
ataatgacag atgctgaatt ggccagagct gtatcataca
tcaccagcaat atcattggac
ataaaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtatcataca
tgccaacatc tgcaggacag
ataaaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaatg gtaagaaga
   <400> 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 360
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   720
   <210> 56
<211> 759
<212> DNA
     <213> human metapneumovirus
    <220×

<Z21> gene

<Z22> (1)...(759)

<Z23> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
```

```
<400> 56
atgtcttgga aagtggtgat catcatttcg ttactcataa caccccagca cgggctaaag aggaggttatt tggaagaatc atgcagtact ataactgagg gatacctcag tgtttaaga acgggctggt acactaatgt cttcacata gaagttggtg atgttgaaaa tcttaatgt actgatggac ctagcttaat caaaacagaa cttgacctaa caaaaagtgc tttaagggaa ctcaagattgg tcctagctga tcagttaacg ggagttgcta cagcagcag agcattgcaa tagccaaaac cataaggcttc gaagtgagg gatagcaa taaaggcgc ctcaaaacaaa ctaatgaaga agtaccaca ttaggaaatg ggtgggg agcattgcaa tagccaaaac cataaggcgc agtaccaaa ttaggaaac agtaccaaa ttaggaaac agctaaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaattgaaac cataaggaac agctaaaaga atttgtgagc aaaaattga cagcaggaac caaaaggaac caaatggaaca ttgccgaatt gaagatggct gtcagcttca gtcagtcaac caacaggaac ctaaatgtgaca ttgccgaatt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac caaatgacca ttgccgaatt ttcagacaat gcagggataa caccagcaat atcattggac caaatgacca atgctgaatt ggccagagct gtatcataca tgccaacatc tgcaggacag attaaaaactga tgttggagaa ccgtgcaattg gtaaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                          120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                                                                           360
                                                                                                                                                                                                           420
                                                                                                                                                                                                            480
  <210> 57
<211> 759
<212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                     hMPV-118
  <400> 57
                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                                                              360
                                                                                                                                                                                                              420
480
540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                              660
720
759
     <210> 58
<211> 759
<212> DNA
     <213> human metapneumovirus
     <220>
     <221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
     <400> 58
     120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 540
     anatytyaca tigcigatci gaagatgget gteagettea gteaatteaa cagaagatte ctaaatgty tycgycagtt treagacaat geagygataa caceageaat arcattagae ctaargacig argergaget gyecagaget gtateataca tyceaacate tycagggeag araaaactaa tyttagagaa cegtgeaatg gtaagaaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                600
       <210> 59
<211> 759
<212> DNA
        <213> human metapneumovirus
```

```
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(759)
     human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 59
                                                                 120
                                                                  180
                                                                  240
                                                                  300
                                                                  360
                                                                  420
                                                                  480
                                                                  540
                                                                  600
                                                                  660
<210> 60
<211> 711
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmpv-193
1ŽÕ
                                                                   180
240
                                                                   300
                                                                   360
                                                                   420
                                                                   48Ŏ
                                                                   540
                                                                   600
                                                                   660
 <210> 61
<211> 711
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hMPV-228
 120
180
                                                                   240
                                                                   300
360
420
                                                                   480
540
                                                                    600
```

```
<210> 62
<211> 711
<212> DŅA
<213> húman metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgaaca atagatatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaat
180
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
                                                                     360
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
<210> 63
<211> 711
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
C-78132
60
                                                                     120
                                                                     180
240
                                                                     300
                                                                     600
                                                                     660
<210> 64
<211> 711
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapheumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No C-78406
60
                                                                      120
                                                                      180
                                                                      240
                                                                      300
                                                                      360
                                                                      480
```

```
27/52
aaacacgaag aagcaagccc agtgagccca caaacatctg caagcacagc aagaccacaa aggaagggca tggaggccag cacatcaaca acatacaacc aaactagtta a
<210> 65
<211> 711
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
  <220>
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
C-73750
<400> 65
atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgaaca atagatatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaatt
cgtgtggcac gcagcaaatg ctttaaaaat gcctctttga tcataatagg aataactaca
ttgagtatag ccctcaacat ctatcgaaca atagatatac caatgcaaga aaacacatc
gaatcagaac atcacacag ctcatcaccc atggaatcca gcagggaaac tccaacggc
cctatagaca actcagacac caatccaggc tcacagtatc caactcaaca gtccacaga
ggctccacac tccactttgc agcctcagca agctaacaca aacatcaaca
ccagacacaa caagccgcc gcccttcgtc gacacacaca aacaccacc aagtgcaag
agaacaagga caagtccggc agtccacaca aaaaacacac taaagataag cccaagaac
agcataagaa aaagaccgtc cacagcatca gtccaacctg acacacaca
agcataagaa aaagaccgtc cacagcatca gtccaacctg
agaacacgaa aagcaagcca agtgagcca caaacaccac aacaccac
aggaagggca tggaaggccag cacatcaaca acacacac
aacaccaca
aggaagggca tggaaggccag cacatcaaca acacacaca aaactagtta
a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ŽÓĎ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       660
   <210> 66 
<211> 660
   <212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
   <221> gene
<222> (1)...(660)
     <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
    atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgagca atagacatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaat
   atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgagca atagacatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaat cgtgtgggac gtagcaaatg ctttaaaaat gcttctttaa tctccatagg aataactaca ctgagtatag ctctcaatat ctatcgatc ataaactaca caatacaaaa aacctcatct gaatcagaa accacacag ctcaccacc acagaatcca acaaggaagc ttcaacaatc tcaacagcata accccacac tcaacccgc agcatcagtg agcccatcag aaacagaacc agcaataaca ccagacaaaa caaaccgcct gtcctccgta gacaggtcca caagcacaac aagtgaaagc agaacaaaga caaacagaac agtccacaca agcacaaca caaggaagc agccacacaa aaccacacac aagtgaaagc agcacaaaga caaaccgac agtccacaca agaacaaacc caagcacaac ttccagtaca agaacaaggaa aacgaagaa aacgacaaca cacgacaaca cacgacaaca aacgaaggca atccgcagag ccaccacttt ccgcatgagc agcacaaggaa aaagaccaac cacaacatca gtccagtcg acagcagcac cacaacccaa aatcatgaag aaacaggtc agcgaaccca caggcatctg taagcacaat gcaaactag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ãÒŎ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          600
      <210> 67
      <211> 654
       <212> DNA
       <213> human metapneumovirus
      <ZZ1> gene
<222> (1)...(654)
       <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
      atgaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgagca atagacatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaat cgtgtggcat gtagcaaatg ctttaaaaat gcttctttaa tcctcatagg aaraactaca ctgagtatag ctctcaatat ctatttgatc ataaaccaca caatacaaaa aaccacatct gaatcagaac accacacag ctcaacacc acagaarcta accaggaagc ttcaacaatc tccacagaca acccagacat caatccaaac tcacagcatc caaccacac agtgaaagc accagacacac caaaccagcc gtcctccgta gacaggtcca cagcacaacc aagtgaaagc agaacaaaga caaaatcgac agtccacaca agaaacaaac caagcacaac ttccagcaca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            360
```

```
28/52
caatecccae cacgggcaac aacgaaggca atccgcagag ccaccacttt ccgcatgagc agcacagaaa aaagaccaac cacaacacta gtccagtacg acagcagcac cacaacccaa
                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                              600
aatcatgaag aaacaggttc agcgaaccca caggcatctg caagcacaat gtaa
<210> 68
<211> 660
<212> PNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(660)
 <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
          C-74549
<400> 68
12Ŏ
                                                                                                              180
240
                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                              360
                                                                                                              420
                                                                                                              480
                                                                                                              540
<211> 711
 <212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<22.5
<22.1> gene
<22.2> (1)...(711)
<22.3> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
          C-77807
<400> 59
                                                                                                              120
                                                                                                              180
                                                                                                              240
                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                              360
                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                               480
                                                                                                              540
600
                                                                                                              660
 <210> 70
 <211> 711
 <213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
 <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 70
atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgaaca atagatatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaat cgtgtggcac gcagcaaatg cittaaaaat gcctctttga tcctaatagg aataactaca ttgagtatag ccctcaacat ctatctgatc ataaaccata caatgcaaga aacacatcc gaatcagaac atcacaccag ctcatcaccc atggaatcca gcagggaaac tccaacggtc cctatagaca actcagacac caatccaggc tcacagtatc caactcaaca gcctcacaca tccactttgc agcctcagca agctcaccag agacagaacc aacaccaca caagccgcc gcccttcgtc gacacacaca caacaccacc aagtgcaagc
                                                                                                               120
                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                              240
                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                              360
```

```
29/52
                                                                                       480
agaacaagga caagtccggc agrccacaca aaaaacaatc taaagataag ccccagaata
540
600
                                                                                       660
<210> 71
<211> 711
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
        C-68661
120
180
                                                                                       240
                                                                                       300
                                                                                       360
                                                                                       420
                                                                                       480
                                                                                       540
                                                                                       600
                                                                                       660
<210> 72
<211> 711
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
        C-88448
<400> 72
                                                                                        120
                                                                                       180
240
                                                                                        300
                                                                                        360
                                                                                        480
                                                                                        540
                                                                                        660
<210> 73
<211> 711
 <212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<22U>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
C-88470
atggaggtga aagtggagaa cattcgaaca atagatatgc tcaaagcaag agtgaaaaat cgtgtgggcac gcagcaaatg ctttaaaaat gcctctttga tcctaatagg aataactaca ttgagtatag ccctcaatat ctatctgatc ataaactata caatgcaaga aaacacatcc gaatcagaac atcacaccag ctcatcaccc atggaatcca gcagggaaac tccaacggtc
```

WO 2004/057021

```
30/52
360
                                                               420
                                                               480
                                                               540
                                                               600
<210> 74
<211> 711
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(711)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
<400> 74
120
180
                                                                240
                                                                300
                                                                360
                                                                420
                                                                480
                                                                540
                                                                600
<210> 75
<211> 6017
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(6017)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain 00-1
accession number af371337
120
                                                                180
                                                                240
                                                                300
                                                                360
                                                                420
                                                                480
                                                                540
600
                                                                660
720
                                                                780
840
                                                                900
                                                                960
                                                               1020
                                                               1080
                                                               1200
                                                                1320
                                                                1380
                                                               1440
```

						•	
		•			31/52		
			AGREETTT 22	naachtaaaa		taaacaagaa	1.620
	tatttgaaag	ataataaatt					1680
	tatttaaatg	ataaggatca		ctaactggaa			
	ggtagaatgt	ttgctatgca		cagcgacaaa		ggctgaaaaa	1740
	ttgttagctg	ataatattgt	accttttttc	ccagaaacct	taacaaagta	tggtgatcta	1800
	gatcttcagă	gaataatgga	aatcaaatcg	gaactttctt	ctattaaaac	tagaagaaat	1860
	gatagttata			tccatagtaa	cagatttaag	taaqttcaac	1920
	caagccttta	ggtatgaaac		tgtgcggatg			1980
		tattctgttg		atcgtcccta			2040
	acacaaagcc						2100
	tatagacatg	caccaccaga		gaatatgata			2160
	agtggtttat	atagatatca	tatgggtggt		ggtgtcaaaa		
	atggaagcta	tatctctatt	agatgttgta	tctgtaaaaa	cacgatgtca	aatgacatct	· 2220
	ttättaäacg	gtgacaacca	atcaatagat	gtaagtaaac	cagttaagtt	atctgagggt	2280
	ttagatgaag	tgaaagcaga	ttatagcttg	gctgtaaaaa	tottaaaaga	aataagagat	2340
	gcatacagaa			gaaggggaaa		aagagatctt	2400
	cagtttataa	gtaaggtgat	tcaatctgaa			tataaaaaag	2460
							2520
	atcttaagag	tgggaccatg		atattagatg		cagtgcagag	
	tcaataggga		ggaattagaa		aaagcataat	agttagtctg	2580
	atattaagga	atttttggct	gtataattta	tacatgcatg	aatcaaagca	acacccccta	2640
	gcagggaagc	agttattcaa	acaactaaat	aaaacattaa	catcagtgca	gagatttttt	2700
	gaaataaaaa	aggaaaatga	actactacat	ctatggatga	acataccaat	gcägtttgga	2760
	adaddadatc	căgtagtctt		ttctatagaa		ttttttaäct	2820
				agaatatčag		aaatgaagcg	2880
	gaagcaatca						2940
	aaaataagtt	tcttcaaagq	nestettete	atagaaaaaa	acyeacycyc	tacactgaca	. 3000
	acactaatga			tcagagcgac		aacaagtgat	
		cagcagttag	cagcatctta		caaatcaact	tttcagcgat	3060
	agtgctatac	actacagtag	aaatgaagaa	gaggtcggaa	tcattgctga	caacataaca	3120
	cctgtttatc	ctcatggact	gagagttttg	tatgaatcat	taccttttca	taaagctgaa	.3180
	aaaõttotoa	atatgatat¢	aggaacgaaa	tccataacca	acttattaca	gagaacatct	3240
	gctattaatg	gtgaagatat	tgacagagct	otatccatoa	tgctggagaa		3300
	tratctagaa			agtatagaaa			3360
•	aggetgatat	gttgtcagat		ctaagggaga		taatatggaa	3420
		taacatccc¢					3480
	atagttggag			acatgcatgg		tgcaactagc	3540
		aagggataat		-		aagaggtcaa	
	agaggtccaa		ggtagggtcg	agcactcaag			3600
	tataacagac			agagaacagc		tggaaaaatg	3660
	agatgggtat	ataaaggga¢	accaggitta	agacgattac	tcaataagat	ttgtcttgga	3720
	agtttaggca	ttagttacaa	argtgtaaaa	cctttattac	ctaggtttat	gagtgtaaat	3780
	ttcctacaca			cctatggaat			3840
		caaattacca		agtcctatta			3900
	tttgggaatg			caaaatgcaa			3960
	atgagtgtag		aactggtagg				4020
							4080
	ttagaagaaa		gccaccacca			ttataagcta	4140
	gtagataaga					tatgttaaca	
	ctggggaaaa				cagatcagtt		4200
	agagagaatt			attgagtctt	tgtcagcagc	gttagcatgt	4260
	cattggtgtg	ggatattaaç	agagcaatgt	atagaaaata	atattttcaa	gaaagactgg	4320
	ggtgacgggt		tcatoctttt	atggacttca	aaatattcct	atgtgtcttt	4380
		ttttatgtag		caagggaaaa			4440
		caatagătaă		attgataata			4500
	aaggttatgt			aggataatgt			4560
							4620
	tcattagtag			tggtttatag	aacayiiya	tcagctgagt	
	tgcatgaggt			aaggtgatct		aagtcaatta	4680
	aaatctattt					: ttgaactata	4740
	cagatatggc	acatgctctc	acaagattaa	tcagaaagaa	. gttgatgtgt	: gataatgcac	4800
	tattaactcc	gattccatc¢	ccaatggtta	atttaactca	agttattgat	cctacaqaac	4860
	aattagctta	tttccctaag	ataacattto	aaaaactaaa	gäattatõac	: actagttcaa	4920
	attatuctaa	aggaaagctă	acaaggaatī	acatoatact	attaccatac	caacatgtta	4980
	atagatataa	crrtatett	antictacto	ratriagant	tantetaaaa	acatgcattg	5040
	nasascttat	dasadateta	22CCC+222U	ttetetaett	toftonsoss	ggggcaggaa	5100
	attagataga	Gaaagacaca	******		. tattyyayaa	ggggcaggaa	
	227244786	-ayaacayta	totacette-	LLYACATCA	accigtatac	agaagtttaa	5160
	eanardaccr	Lyaccatcat	cateetttgg	aataccagag	agttatagga	gaattaagca	5220
	ygataataga	tageggtgaa	. gggctttcaa	. гудааасаас	: agatgcaact	caaaaaactc	5280
	attgggattt	datacacada	. otaaccaaac	atoctttatt	: aataacttta	l tataatacaa	5340
	aatttaagga	. cagagatgāt	ttttttaaqa	rggtaattct	atggaqqaaa	catotattat	5400
	catgcagaat	ttgcactact	tatqqqacaq	acctctattt	attodoaaac	catgtattat tatcatgcta	5460
	aaoăctocaa	totaaaatta	cctttttt	toagatcagt	adccaccttt	attatgcaag	5520
	otaotaaact	dtcaddctca	daatoctece	ナタイナイナナココイ	. ageogueec.	cacaacaatt	5580
	tacccqueces	Treeserved	. =~~=y~=~~~	しなみかかないと	. ~~+~~~	aatgattttt	
	atactacaca	. Lyyuyaaald	. waaaatiild	ayaryaaadl	. ayeayegegt	aaiyatttt	5640
	acyceycada	aaaacttyac	dalagareta	Ligadyccaa	ctgtaaatca	cttttatcag	5700
	yyutaagaat	accyataaat	aagaaagaat	taaacagaca	gagaaggtta	ttaacactac	5760
	aaagcaacca	ttctcctgta	. gcaacagttg	gaggtagcaa	ı ggtcatagaç	tctaaatggt	5820
	taacaaacaa	. ggcaaacaca	: ataattgatt	ggttagaaca	ı tattttaāai	tctccaaaag	5880
)	_	·- -			
		• 1					

```
32/52
gtgaattasa ttatgatttt tttgaagcat tagaaaatac ttaccctaat atgattaaac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5940
 taatagataa totagggaat goagagataa aaaaactgat caaagtaact ggatatatgo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6000
ttgtaagtaa aaaatga <211> 450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6017<210> 76
 <212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hMPV-1.18
 60
120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     420
450
  offaacatgg aaagafgfga tgttaagtcg
  <210> 77
<211> 450
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
    <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                          hMPV-163
   <400> 77
  tigaaatatc agattacagg atagtagagc cagtaaacat gcaacatgaa attatgaaga atgtacacag tigtgagctc acattattaa aacagttitt aacaaggagt aaaaatatta gcactctcaa attaaatatg atatgtgatt ggctgcagtt aaaatctaca tcagatgata cctcaatctt aagttttata gatgtagaat ttatacctag cigggtaagc aattggtta gtaattggta caatctcaac aagttgattc tggaattcag gaagaagaag gtaataaggaa ctggttcaat cttgtgtagg tcattaggta aattagttt tgttgtatca tcatatggat gtatagtcaa gagcaacaaa agcaaaagag tgagcttctt cacatacaat caactgttaa catggaaaga tgtgatgtta agtagattca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      360
    <210> 78
<211> 500
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
    <220>
   <221> gene
<222> (1)...(500)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hmPV-174
   <400> 78
gagaatcctg ttatcgagca tgttagactc aaaaatgcaa tcaatctaaa gatgaaaata tcagattaca ggatagtaga gccagtaaac atgcaacatg aaattatgaa gaatgtacac agttgtgagc tcacattatt aaaacagttt ttaacaagga gtaaaaatat tagcactctc aaattaaata tgatatgtga ttggctgcag ttaaagttta tagaatgta tacctcaattatat tagatgtaga atttatacct agctgggtaa gcaattggt tagtaattgg
***Control of the control of the c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        300
    tacaatctca acaagitgat totggaatto aggaaagaag aagtaataag aactggttca atottgtgta ggtcattggg taaattagtt tilgitgtat catcatatgg atgtatagto aagagcaaca aaagcaaaag agtgagctto ticacataca atcaactgtt aacatggaaa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        420
     gatgigatgt taagtagati
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        500
    <210> 79
     <211> 450
      <212> DNA
     <213> human metapneumovirus
```

<220>

```
<Z21> gene
<Z22> (1)...(450)
<Z23> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No.
             hMPV-184
<400> 79
<400> /9
attgaaatat cagattacag gatagtagag ccagtaaaca tgcaacatga aattatgaag
aatgtacaca gttgtgagct cacattatta aaacagtttt taacaaggag taaaaatatt
agcactctca aattaaatat gatatgtgat tggctgcagt taaagtctac atcagatgat
acctcaatct taagttttat agatgtagaa tttataccta gctgggtaag caattggtt
agtaattggt acaatctcaa caagttgatt ctggaattca ggaaagaaga agtaataaga
actggttcaa tcttgtgtag gtcattaggt aaattagttt ttgttgtatc atcatatgga
tgtatagtca agagcaacaa aagcaaaaga gtgagcttct tcacatacaa tcaactgtta
acatggaaag atgtgatgtt aagtagattc
                                                                                                                                                          120
180
                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                          360
                                                                                                                                                           420
                                                                                                                                                           450
<210> 80
<211> 500
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(500)
 <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
 <400> 80
120
                                                                                                                                                           180
240
                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                            360
                                                                                                                                                            420
                                                                                                                                                            480
 acatggaaag atgtgatgtt
 <210> 81
<211> 450
 <212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
               C-76837
 agatgaaaat atcagattac aggatagtag agccagtaaa catgcaacat gaaattatga agaatgtaca cagttgtgag ctcacattat taaaacagtt tttaacaagg agtaaaaata ttagcactct caaattaaat atgatatgtg attggctgca gitaaagtct acatcagatg atacctcaat cttaagtttt atagatgtag aarttatacc tagctgggta agcaattggt ttagtaattg gtacaatctc aacaagttga ttctggaatt caggaaagaa gaagtaataa gaactggttc aarcttgtgc aggtctttgg gtaaattagt ttttgttgta tcatcatatg gatgtatagt caagagcaac aaaagcaaaa gagtgagctt cttcacatac aatcaactgt taacatggaa agaattgaat taaagtagaa
                                                                                                                                                            60
120
180
                                                                                                                                                            240
                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                                                                                                                            360
  taacatggāa agatgtgatg ttaagtagat
  <210> 82
<211> 450
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No .
               C-77807
  taagatgaaa atatcagatt acaggatagt agagccagta aacatgcaac atgaaattat
  gaagaatgta cacagttgtg agctcacatt attaaaacag tttttaacaa ggagtaaaaa
```

```
34/52
tattagcact ctcaaattaa atatgatatg tgattggctg cagttaaagt ctacatcaga tgatacctca atcttaagtt ttatagatgt agaatttata cctagctggg taagcaattg gtttagtaat tggtacaatc tcaacaagtt gattctggaa ttcaggaaag aagaagtaat agaactggt tcaatcttgt gtaggtcatt gggtaaatta gttttigttg tatcatcata cggatgtata gtcaagagca acaaaagcaa aagagtgagc ttcttcacat acaatcaact
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   420
  gttaacatgg aaagatgtga tgttaagtag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   450
  <210> 83
  <211> 450
<212> DNA
   <213> human metapneumovirus
   <220>
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
   <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
hMPV-185
  taaaattgaa atatcagatt acaaggtagt agagccagta aacatgcaac atgaaataat
 taaaartgaa atattagatt acaaggtagt agagtcagta dacatgtaat atgaaataat gaagaatgta cacagttgtg agctcacact attgaaacag tttttaacaa ggagtaaaaa cartagcact cicaaattaa atatgatatg tgattggctg caattaaagt ctacatcaga tgatacctca atcctaagtt tcatagatgt agaatttata cctagttggg taagcaactg gtttagtaat tggtacaatc tcaataagtt aattitggaa ttcagaagag aagaagtaat aggatgtatc gtcaagagga acaaaagcaa agaagtgagc ttcttcacat acaatcaact
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     420
  gttaacatgg aaagatgtga tgttaagtag
   <210> 84
<211> 500
<212> DNA
    <213> human metapneumovirus
    <220>
   <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(500)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
                                C-78123
    <400> 84
  Attoctgttat cgagcatgtt agactemama atgcaatcaa ttctaagatg aanatatcag attacaggat agtagagcca gtaaacatgc aacatgaaat tatgaagaat gtacacagtt grgagctcac attattaaaa cagtttttaa chaggagtaa aanatatagc actctcahat taaatatgat atgtgattg ctacagttaa agtctacatc agatgatac tcaatcttaa gtttataaga tgtagaattt gtagaattt gggtaagcaa tragtttagt aatggtaca atactcagca gttgattctg gaattcagga aagaagaagt aataggatgt atagtcaaga gcaacaaaag caaaagagtg agcttcttca catacaatca actgtaaca tgggaaagagt tagattcaat tagatttaag tagattcaat tagatttaag tagattcaat tagattcaat actgtaaga tagattcaat taga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
   <210> 85
<211> 450
<212> DNA
<213> human metapneumovirus
    caattctaaa atgaaaatat cagattacaa ggtagtagag ccagtaaaca tgcaacatga aataatgaag aatgaacaca gttgtgagct cacactattg aaacagtttt taacaaggag taaaaacatt agcactctca aattaaatat gatatgtgat tggctgcaat taaagtctac atcagatgat acctcaatcc taagtttcat agatgtagaa tttataccta gttgggtaag caactggttt agtaattggt accaatctcaa taagttaatt ttggaattca gaaggaaga agtaataaga accggttcaa tcttatgcag gtcattgggt aaattagttt ttattgtatc atcaattgga tgtattgtca agagcaacaa aagcaaaaga gtgagcttct tcacatacaa tcaactotta acatogaaga atotgatott
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360
     tcaactgita acatggaaag aigigatgtt
```

<210> 86

```
35/52
 <212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(400)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
               C-91364
 <400> 86
ttgcatagag aatcctgtta ttgagcatgt cagactcaaa aatggcagta attctaaaat gaaaatatca gattacaagg tagtagaacc agtaaacatg caacatgaaa taatgaagaa tgtacacagc tgtgagcaca cactattgaa acagttttta acaaggagta aaaacattag cactctcaaa ttaaatatga tatgtgattg gctgcaatta aaatctacat cagatggtac ctcaatccta agtttatag atgtagaatt tatacctagt tgggtaagca actggttag taattggcac aatctcaata agttaatttt agaattcagg agagaagaag taataagaac cggttcaatc ttgtgcaggt cattaggtaa attagtttt
                                                                                                                                                                         120
180
240
300
                                                                                                                                                                         360
 <210> 87
<211> 500
<212> DNA
 <213> human metapneumovirus
<220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(500)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
 <400> 87
120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                                          360
 <210> 88
 <211> 450
<212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
 <221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
aattctaaa tggaaatatc agattacaag gtagtagaac caataaacat gcaacatgaa ataatgaaga atgtacacag ttgtgagctc acactattga acacagtttt aacaaggagt aaaaacatta gcactctcaa attaaatatg atatgtgatt ggctgcaatt aaactacaa tcagatgata cctcaatcct asgttttata gatgtagaat ttatacctag ttgggtaagc aactggttta gtaattggta caatctcaat aagttaattt tagaattcag gagagaggaa gtaataagaa ccggttcaat cttgtgcagg tcattaggta aattagttt tattgtatca tcatatggat gtatcgtcaa gagcaacaaa agcaaaagag tgagcttctt cacatacaat caactgttaa catggaaaga tgtgatgtta
                                                                                                                                                                          180
                                                                                                                                                                          240
300
                                                                                                                                                                          360
 <210> 89
 <211> 450
  <212> DNA
  <213> human metapneumovirus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(450)
<223> human metapneumovirus, strain Quebec Isolate No
```

<400> 89	
aaaatgaaaa tatcagatta caaggtagta gagccagtaa acatgcaaca tgaaataatg aagaatgtac acagttgtga gctcacacta ttgaaacagt ttttaactag gagtaaaaac attagcactc tcaaattaaa tatgatatgt gattggctgc aattaaagtc tacatcagat gatacctcaa tcctaagttt catagatgta gaatttatac ctagttgggt aagcaactgg tttagtaatt ggtacaatct caataagtta attitggaat tcagaagaga agaagtaata agaaccggtt caatcttatg caggccattg ggtaaattag ttttattgt atcatcatat ggatgtatcg tcaagagcaa caaaagcaaa agagtgagct tcttcacata caatcaactg ttaacatgga aagatgtgat gttaagtaga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 450
<210> 90 <211> 537 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(537) <223> human metapneumovirus, strain Can 97-83	
<400> 90 agaatcctgt tartgagcat gtgagactca aaaatggcgg tcattctaaa atgaaaatat cagattacaa ggtagtagag ccagtaaaca tgcaacatga aataatgaag aatgtacaca gttgtgagct cacactattg aaacagtttt taacaaggag taaaaacatt agcactctca aattgaatat ggatatgtagaa tttataccta gttgggtaag cacatggtt agtaattgc acaatcctaa taagttaaatt ttggaattca ggaggagga agtaatagga accggttcaa tcttatgcag gtcattgggt aaattagttt ttattgtatc atcatatgga tgtatcgtca agagcaacaa aagcaaaaga gtgagcttct tcacatacaa tcaactgtta acatggaaag atgtagtgtt aagtagattg aaattagtt ttttgtatc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 537
<pre><210> 91 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> human metaphsumovirus</pre>	
<220> <223> primer no 55	
<400> 91 atgggacaag tgaaaatgtc	20
<210> 92 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 56	
<400> 92 gagtctcagt acacaataa	19
<210> 93 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 57	
<400> 93 greactgeag ttgttgta	18
<210> 94 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	٠
<220> <223> primer no 58	

WO 2004/057021

:400> 94]catttccga gaacaacac	19
<210> 95 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 18 multiplex assay	
<400> 95 gagtctcagt acacaataa	19
<210> 96 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 19 multiplex assay	
<400> 96 gcatttccga gaacaacac	19
<210> 97 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 59	
<400> 97 atgtcttgga aagtggtg	18
<210> 98 <211> 17 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 60	
<400> 98 tcttcttacc attgcac	17
<210> 99 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 61	
<400> 99 ctaattatgt ggtatgaagc	20
<210> 100 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 62	
<400> 100 atggagtcct acctagta	1.8
<210> 101 <211> 19	

			38/52		
<212> <213>	DNA human metapneumovirus		·		
<220> <223>	primer no 63				
<400> aaggtg	101 cttg gttgttatc				19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19				
<220> <223>	primer no 64	,			
<400> atgtca	102 ttcc ctgaaggaa				19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19			•	
<220> <223>	primer no 65				
<400> ttaact	103 ggta áatctcatc			1	19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19			·	
<220> <223>	primer no 66				
<400> catggg	104 acaa gtagttatg			•	19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19				
<220> <223>	primer no 67				ſ,
<400> atggag	105 gtga aagtggaga				19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19			•	
<220> <223>	primer no 68				
<400> ttaact	106 agtt tggttgtat				19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	19				
<220>	orimer no 60				

		39/52	•	
<400> cttaga	107 Agria titigtati			19
<210> <211> <212> <213>	24	•		
<220> <223>	primer no 70	٠		•
<400> ggaçaa	108 agtag ttatggaggt gaaa			24
<210> <211> <212> <213>	28			
<220> <223>	primer no 71		·	
<400> ctcctt	109 taag atatgagtca ggmagrta			28
<210> <211> <212> <213>	22			•
<220> <223>	primer no 20 multiplex assay		•	
<400> gttgco	110 catag agaatccigt ta			22
<210> <211> <212> <213>	22			
<220> <223>	primer no 21 multiplex assay		v .	
<400> cattca	111 Agact gttgcttacc ca	•		22
<210> <211> <212> <213>	22			
<220> <223>	primer no 72			
<400> gttgcc	112 catag agaatcctgt ta			22
<210> <211> <212> <213>	22			
<220> <223>	primer no 73			
<400> cattca	113 Igact gttgcttacc ca.			22
<210> <211> <212>	27			2***

WO 2004/057021

		40/52
<213>	human Metapneumovirus	
<220> <223>	human Metapheumovirus primer Al	
<400> ccaatt	114 acta aaccaattgc ttaccca	27
<210> <211> <212> <213>	21	
<220> <223>	probe no 74	
<400> gcaage	115 :ttat ggggccggtc a	21
<210> <211> <212> <213>	25 .	
<220> <223>	probe no 75	
<400> acaatq	116 octaa ggtggggggt cattg	25 [°]
<210> <211> <212> <213>	23	
<220> <223>	probe no 76	
<400> gttctg	117 gagga caggttggta cac	23
<210> <211> <212> <213>	23	
<220> <223>	probe no 77	
<400> aatgt	118 tttta cactggaggt agg	23
<210> <211> <212> <213>	22	
<220> <223>	probe no 78	
<400> gttaca	119 aatac cagcattcat ca	22
<210> <211> <212> <213>	25	
<220> <223>	probe no 79	

	41/52	
<400> 120 atcagtttca atcaaagaga gtgag		25
<210> 121 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 80		
<400> 121 taaagcaagc aatcaaagtc atgga		25
<210> 122 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 81		
<400> 122 cccattgaag aagaagagtc taccg		25
<210> 123 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 82		
<400> 123 actcaagccc acagcatcca		20
<210> 124 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 83	•	
<400> 124 ctcaacagtc cacagaaggc tcc		23
<210> 125 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 84		
<400> 125 attggtac aatctc	•	26
<210> 126 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus		
<220> <223> probe no 85		
<400> 126 acaagttgat tctggaattc aggaaa		26
<210> 127 <211> 25 <212> DNA		

42/52	•
<213> human Metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> human Metapneumovirus probe A2	
<400> 127 cgagcatgtt agactcaaaa atgca	25
<210> 128 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> probe no 33 multiplex assay	
<400> 128 atgtatccgt ccaagctgag tta	23
<210> 129 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human metapneumovirus	
<220> <223> probe no 34 multiplex assay	
<400> 129 attggttag taattggtac aatctc	26
<210> 130 <211> 1027 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza A virus	
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(1027) <223> human Influenza A virus strain A/Hong Kong/1180/99(H3N2) accession number af386771	
<400> 130 agcaaaagca ggtagatatt gaaagatgag ccttctaccc gaggtcgctctatcgtt ccatcaggcc ccctcaaagc cgaaatcgcg cagagactgctggggaaa aacacagatc ttgaggctct catggaatgg ctaaagggtcacctctg actaagggga ttttagggtt tgtgttcacg ctcaccgaggactgcag cgtagacgct ttgtccaaaa tgccctcaac gggaatgcatgaaaa gcagttaaac tgtatagaaa acttaagagg gagataacaaagaaaaa gcactcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgcaaagaaata gcactcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgca	icaa gaccaatcct 180 ftgc ccagtgagcg 240 ggg atccaaataa 300 icat tccatggggc 360
caataggatg ggggctgtaa ccactgaagt ggcatttggc ctgdtat acagattgct gactcccagc acaggtctca taggcaaatg gtggcaa aataagacat gagaacagaa tggttttggc cagcactaca gctaagg ggttggatca agtgagcagg cagcggaggc catggagatt gctagtgggtgatgaatca atggagagccg ttggggactca tcctagctcc agtactggttcttcttcttgaa aatttgcaga cctatcagaa acggatgggg gtgcagggtgaccgct tgttgttgcc gcgagtatca ttggggatctt gcactttttgatcgtct tttttcaaa tgcactctatc gactcttcaa acacggctttctacagga aggaggaacct gagtctatga gggaagaata tcgaaacctttggatgc tgaccacagt catttgtca gcataaagtt ggagtagatatttctact	egtg caacatgtga 480 tcaa ccaatccatt 540 gcta tggagcaaat 600 ggtc caaggcaaat 720 ggtc taagagatga 720 ggtc aacgattcaa 780 gata ttgtggattc 840 cctt aaaagagggc 900 gaaa cagcagaatg 960
<210> 131 <211> 987 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza A virus	
<220> <221> gene <222> (1)(987) <223> human influenza A virus	

43/52

strain A/Charlottesville/31/95 (H1N1) accession number af398876

```
atgagtette taacegaggt egaaaegtae gtteteteta tegtecegte aggeeecete aaageegaga acttgaagat gtetttgetg gaaagaaaeae egatettgag geteteatgg agtggetaaa gaeaagaeeg acetgteae egagegaggae teaaagaeeg acetgteae egagegaggae teaaagaeeg agggaggae teaaagaeeg agggaggae taaaetgge aagaggagae tgeagegaggae taaaetgtat agaagggagat taagggagae aacatteeat ggggteeae ttggeeaget tatgggeete atatacaaea ggatggggee tgggacaee tgggeegagae ttggeeage taaaetgtat aagaaggeeat ttggeetgat atggggaeete atatacaaea ggatggggee tgggacaee tgggeeage ttggaeaee tgggeeage tgggaeaee tgggaeaee tgggeeage tgggaeaee cagaatggee acteateeta aggetgeage aacaacaat ceattaataa ggatggeatga acaageaget agggeeatgg gatgeeagg caaatggte aggeeatgg gatgeaega teaageagae tgggggeeatgg gatgeaega teaageagae tggaaaeagae tgggggeeatgg gatgeaega teaageageetggaggaeatggaggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaeatgggagaaeagaea ggaaaeagae taaaaaaee tatgagggaa aaaaaaae gaatettee aaggaaggagaagaataagaattatatggggaa gaatategagagaaaaaaaaae aaggaaeagae gaatgeeagae aaggaaeagae aaggaaeagae aaggaaeagae taacaagaagae taacaagaagae aaaaaaae
 <400> 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                540
600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 960
   tgtčağčāta ğagctggāgt aäāaaac
  <210> 132
<211> 1076
<212> DNA
    <213> human Influenza B virus
   <220>
  <221> gene
<222> (1)...(1076)
<223> human Influenza B virus
    strain B/Nagoya/20/99
 <400> 132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4ŻÒ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   90Ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1076
    <210> 133
<211> 1725
<212> DNA
     <213> human Respiratory Syncitial Virus
     <220>
   <400> 133
    atggagctgc tgatccacag gttaagtgca atcttcctaa ctcttgctat taatgcattg tacttcacct caagtcagaa cataactgag gagttttacc aatcgacatg tagtgcagtt agcagaggtt attttagtgc tttaagaaca ggttggtata ccagtgcat aacaatagaa ttaagtaata taaaagaaac caaatgcaat ggaactgaca ctaaagtaaa acttataaaa caagaattag ataagtataa gaatgcagtg acagaattac agctacttat gcaaaacaca ccagctgcca acaaccgggc cagaagagaa gcaccacagt atatgaacta tacaatcaat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    300
```

```
44/52
                                                                                   420
                                                                                   480
                                                                                   540
                                                                                   600
                                                                                   660
                                                                                   720
780
                                                                                   840
                                                                                   900
                                                                                   960
                                                                                  1020
                                                                                   1080
                                                                                  1140
                                                                                  1200
1260
                                                                                  1320
1380
1440
1500
1560
                                                                                  1620
                                                                                  1680
 <210> 134
<211> 1575
<212> DNA
 <213> human Parainfluenza 1 virus
 <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(1575)
<223> human Parainfluenza 1 virus strain
        Washington/1964
accession number nc003461
<400> 134
                                                                                    60
120
180
240
300
360
420
480
660
720
                                                                                    780
840
900
                                                                                   960
1020
1080
                                                                                   1140
1200
1260
1320
                                                                                   1380
                                                                                   1440
1500
                                                                                   1560
 <210> 135
<211> 1548
<212> DNA
  <213> human Parainfluenza 3 virus
 <220>
<221> gene
```

45/52

<222> (1)...(1548)
<223> human Parainfluenza 3 virus
strain GP
accession number ab012132

<400> 135						
atgttgagcc	tatttoatac	atttaatgca	cgtaggcaag	aaaacataac	aaaatcagcc	60
ggtggagcta	tcattcctgg		actgtctcta	tatttgctct		120
ataactgatg	ataatqaqaa	aatgacatta	gctcttcttt	ttttatctca		180
aatgagaaac	aacatgcaca		ttcctggtgt	ccttattatc		240
gccaatccag	agetetacet	aacaacaaat	ggaagtaatg		gtatgtcata	300
tacatgatcg	agaaagatct	aaaacggcaa			taagacgaga	360
gagatggtat	atgacaagac	aactgattgg	atatttggaa	gtgacctgga	ttgtgatcag	420
gaaactatgt	tgcagaacgg	aagaaacaat		aagaccttgt	ccăcăcattt	480
gggtatccat	catgtttagg		atacagatct		ggtcaaagct	540
atcactagta	tctcagggtt	aagaaaaggc	tttttčaccc	gattggaagc	tttcagacaa	600
gatggaacag	tocaggcagg	gctggtattg	agcggtgaca		gattgggtca	660
attatgcggt	ctcaacagag		cttatggttg	aaācāttaat	aacaatgaat	. 720
actagcagaa		áacčátagaa		aaattgttgg	taactatata	7.80
agagatgcag	gtctcgcttc		acaatcagat	atggaättga	gactagaatg	840
gcagctttga	ctctatccac	tctcagacca	gacatcaata	gattaaaagc	tttgatggaa	900
Čtgťatttát	caaagggacc	acgcgctcct	ttcatctgta	tcctcagaga	tcccatäcat	960
ggtgagttcg	caccaggcaa	ctatcctgcc	atatggagct	atgcaatggg	agtggcagtt	1020
gtačaāaatā	gagccatgca	acagtatgtg	acgggaagat	catatctgga	tattgatatg	1080
ttccagctag	gacaagcagt	agcacgtgat	gctgaagctc	agatgagctc	aacactagaa	1140
gatgaācttģ	gagtgäcača					1200
aatagttcag	agacatcttt	ccacaaacca	acaggtggat	cagccataga	gatggcaata	1260
gatgaagagc	cagaacaatt	cgaacataga		aacgagatgg	agaacctcaa	1320
tcatctataa	ttcaatatgc	ttgggcagaa			gactgagcaa	1380
gatacagaat	ctgacaatat				actaaacaag	1440
agactcaacg	aaaagaagaa			ccaatcccac	aaacagaacg	1500
aatcaggacg	aaatagatga	tctgtttaat	gcatttggaa	gcaactaa		1548
<210> 136						

<210> 136 <211> 2910 <212> DNA

<213> human Adenovirus

<220> <221> gene <222> (1)...(2910) <223> human Adenovirus strain 105

accession number a1293903

<400> 136 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080 1140 1200 **1**260 1320 1380 1440 1500 1560

```
46/52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1680
1740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1980
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2100
2160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2220
2280
2340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2460
2520
2580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2910
   <210> 137
<211> 810
<212> DNA
<213> human Enterovirus
   <220>
<221> gene
<222> (1)...(810)
<223> human Enterovirus
                         strain Coxakievirus B1
accession number m16560
   <400> 137
  <400> 137
cggcccctga atgcggctaa tccttaactgc ggagcacata ccctcaaacc agggggcagt
gtgtcgtaac gggcaactct gcagcggaac cgactacttt gggtgtccgt gtttcatttt
attcctatac tggctgctta tggtgacaat tgagcaggttg
tggccatccg gtgactaaca gagcaattat atatctcttt gttgggttta taccactaag
cttgaaagag gttaaaacac tacatctcat cattaaacta aatacaacaa aatgggggct
caagtatcaa cacaaacat tagagcaat gagaccgggc tgaatgcaag cgggaattcc
atcatccatt acaaaacat aaactactat aaagatgctg catcaacac agccaacaga
tcgattca cacaaacat aaactactat actgagccag gaaagacaat tatgacaaa
tcgatgcag cattgaactc caccatctece gaagagtgtg gtataagga cagggttcga
tcaataaccc tcgggaactc cactacaca acacaggagt gtgctaatgt tgtggttggg
tatggtgtgt ggccagaata tttgaaggac aatgaagcca caggcgagga ccaaccaaca
caacccgacg tggccacatg tcggttctac actttagagt ccgtgcagtg gatgaagaat
tcagcaggtt ggtggtggaa gttaccagat gcactttcac aaatggggtt gtttggacaa
aatatgcagt accactactt aggggagaaca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     720
780
     <210> 138
<211> 681
     <212> DNA
      <213> human Rhinovirus
     <220>
    <221> gene
<222> (1)...(681)
<223> human Rhinovirus
strain 14
                          accession number k02121
     <400> 138
    <400> 138
taaccetaga geettatgee acgatecagt ggttgtaagg tegtaatgag caatteeggg acgggacega ctactttggg tgteegtgtt teetatttt etteatattg tettatggte acageatata tatacatata etgtgateat gggegeteag gttetaca agaaaagtgg ateteacgaa aateaaaaca ttttgaceaa tggateaaat cagaetttea cagttataaa ttaetataag gatgeageaa gtaeateate agetggteaa teaetgteaa tggacecate taagtttaca gaaccagtta aagateteat gettaagggt geaccageat tgaatteace caatgttgag geetgtggtt atagtgatag agtaeaacaa ateaeacteg ggaatteaac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
180
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
```

aataacaaca caagaagcag ccaacgctgt tgtgtgttat gctgaatggc cagagtacct tccagatgtg gacgctagtg atgtcaataa aacttcaaaa ccagacactt ctgtctgtag gttttacaca ttggatagta agacatggac aacaggttct aaaggctggt gctggaaatt accagatgca ctcaaggata tgggtgtgtt cgggcaaaac atgttttcc actcactagg aagatcaggt tacacagtac a	480 540 600 660 681
<210> 139 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza A virus	
<220> <223> primer no 12 multiplex assay	
<400> 139 cttctaaccg aggtcgaaac g	21
<210> 140 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza A Virus	-
<220> <223> primer no 13 multiplex assay	
<400> 140 agggcatttt ggacaaagcg tcta	24
<210> 141 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza 8 virus	
<220> <223> primer no 14 multiplex assay	
<400> 141 ttacactgtt ggttcggtgg	20
<210> 142 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza B virus	
<220> <223> primer no 15 multiplex assay	
<400> 142 gccagttttt ggacgtcttc	20.
<210> 143 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Respiratory Syncytial Virus	
<220> <223> primer no 16 multiplex assay	
<400> 143 aacagtttaa cattaccaag tga	23
<210> 144 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Respiratory Syncytial virus	
<220> <223> primer no 17 multiplex assay	
<400> 144 tcattgactt gagatattga tgc	23

WO 2004/057021

48/52 <210> 145 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 1 virus <220> <223> primer no 22 multiplex assay <400> 145 26 tctggcggag gagcaattat acctgg <210> 146 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 1 virus <220> <223> primer no 23 multiplex assay <400> 146 26 atctgcatca tctgtcacac tcgggc <210> 147 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 1 virus <220> <223> human Parainfluenza 1 virus primer Pl <400> 147 22 gtatggtgta gaaacgaaga tg <210> 148 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 1 virus <220> <223> human Parainfluenza 1 virus primer P2 <400> 148 22 ttgtaccaca gcaacaccca tt <210> 149 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 3 virus <220> <223> primer no 24 multiplex assay <400> 149 26 aacaggaaac tatgctgcag aacggc <210> 150 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 3 virus <223> primer no 25 multiplex assay <400> 150 26 gatccactgt gtcaccgctc aatacc <210> 151 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza virus

WO 2004/057021

49/52

<220> <223>	humna Parainfluenza virus primer P3	
<400> tcttgc	151 ttca ttcttcaata caatc	25
<210> <211> <212> <213>	23	
	human Parainfluenza 3 virus primer P4	
<400> aattcc		23
<210> <211> <212> <213>	18	
<220> <223>	primer human Adenovirus P5	
<400> actccc	153 tcga tgatgccg	18
<210> <211> <212> <213>	26	
<220> <223>	primer no 26 multiplex assay	
<400> cctac <u>c</u>	154 gcacg atgtgaccac agaccg	26
<210> <211> <212> <213>	26	
<220> <223>	primer no 27 multiplex assay	
∢400> g t gttç	155 gtagg cagtgccgga gtaggg	26
<210> <211> <212> <213>	21 '	
<220> <223>	primer SARS no P5	
<400> ctaaca	156 atgct taggataatg g	21
<210> <211> <212> <213>	21	
<220> <223>	human Sars Coronavirus primer P6	•

WO 2004/057021 PCT/CA2003/001994

50/52

<400> 157 caggtaagcg taaaactcat c	21
<210> 158 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> human Sars Coronavirus	
<220> <223> human Sars Coronavirus . primer P7	
<400> 158 atgaattacc aagtcaatgg ttac	24
<210> 159 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> human 5ars Coronavirus	
<220>- <223> human Sars Coronavirus primer P8	
<400> 159 cataaccagt cggtacagct ac	22
<210> 160 <211> 16 <212> DNA <213> human Enterovirus/human Rhinovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 28 multiplex assay	
<400> 160 ctactttggg tgtccg	16
<210> 161 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> human Enterovirus/human Rhinovirus	
<220> <223> primer no 29 multiplex assay	
<400> 161 ggtaattcca ccaccancc	. 19
<210> 162 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza A virus	
<220> <223> probe no 30 multiplex assay	
<400> 162 tcttcaagtc tctgtgcgat ctc	23
<210> 163 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Influenza B virus	
<220> <223> probe no 31 multiplex assay	
<400> 163 agctcagcgc tactatattg tct	23

	51/52
<210> 164 <211> 23 <212> DNA	
<213> human Respiratory Syncytial virus	
<220> <223> probe no 32 multiplex assay	
<400> 164 ccttccagct tgtttacata gta	23
<210> 165 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza I virus	
<220> <223> probe no 35 multiplex assay	
<400> 165 aagtaccgtt tctgtcttca cat	23
<210> 166 <211> 23 · <212> DNA <213> human Parainfluenza 3 virus	
<220> <223> probe no 36 multiplex assay	
<400> 166 cctgcactgt tccatcttgt ctg	23
<210> 167 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> human Adenovirus	
<220> <223> probe no 37 multiplex assay	
<400> 167 cgcgtactcg tacaaggc	18
<210> 168 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Rhinovirus	
<220> <223> probe no 38 multiplex assay	
<400> 168 attcagcata acacacaaca gcg	23
<210> 169 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Enterovirus	
<220> <223> probe no 39 multiplex assay	
<400> 169 cctgtggctt cattgtcctt caa	23
<210> 170 <211> 558 <212> DNA <213> human Herpesvirus 2	
<220>	

WO 2004/057021

<210> 171 <211> 554 <212> DNA

<213> human Herpesvirus 2

<223> modified human Herpesvirus 2 internal control multiplex no 1

120 180 240 300 360 420 180

52/52

<223> modified human Herpesvirus 2
internal control
multiplex no 2 240 300 360 420 480 540 554 <210> 172 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> human Herpesvirus <223> Internal Control probe no 42

<400> 172 acaccgagtt gcacaccacc ttg

multiplex assay

23